

A Sunga Om Thute

1	Gualzawh Nading Lamlak	— <i>September 27-October 3</i> —————	5
2	Hehpihna in Lungsim Phawng	— <i>October 4-10</i> —————	17
3	Hehpihna Phawk Dingte	— <i>October 11-17</i> —————	29
4	Buaina Khempeuhte Nungah Buaina	— <i>October 18-24</i> —————	41
5	Pasian in Note adingin Hong Dosak	— <i>October 25-31</i> —————	53
6	Asung-a Gal	— <i>November 1-7</i> —————	65
7	Atawpna Cihtakna: Galphual ah Biakpiakna	— <i>November 8-14</i> —	77
8	Upna Lian Neite: Joshua le Caleb	— <i>November 15-21</i> —————	89
9	Kamciam Luahte, Lametna Thongkiate	— <i>November 22-28</i> —	101
10	Joshua Taktak	— <i>November 29-December 5</i> —————	113
11	Leitangh ah Nungta	— <i>December 6-12</i> —————	125
12	Pasian pen Citak Hi!	— <i>December 13-19</i> —————	137
13	Tuni in Teel Un!	— <i>December 20-26</i> —————	150

Editorial Office 12501 Old Columbia Pike, Silver Spring, MD 20904
Ka website-te ah hong hawh un: <https://www.adultbiblestudyguide.org>

Principal Contributor

Barna Magyarosi

Associate Editor

Soraya Scheidweiler

Pacific Press®

Miguel Valdivia

Editor

Clifford R. Goldstein

Publication Manager

Lea Alexander Greve

Art Director and Illustrator

Lars Justinen

Editorial Assistant

Sharon Thomas-Crews

Translated in Zomi Version

Ngo Kho Nang

Associate Editor in Zolai

Suan Lian Kham

Associate Editor in Zolai

Cin Suan Mung

Khangham Sabbath Sang Lai Siangtho Sinna pen © 2025 General Conference of Seventh-day Adventists®. Khangham Lai Siangtho Sinna Lamlak Zumpi pan kibawl hi. Leitung bup Sabbath Sang Thusinna Khutgelh (manuscript) Sittel Committee' lamlahna bangin a kibawl ahi hi. Tua Committee-a kihelte pen Consulting editors hi pahuh hi. Lesson sunga om thute pen a atpa bek ngaihnutna hilo-in sittel committeete-a zong akihel ahi hi.

Hunpha Nihna: Joshua Laibu



Joshua' laibu in Moses kiang pan Joshua tungah makai ki-aapna thu ahi hi. Israel mite Kamciam Gam a lutna uhtawh kipan a, gamsungah teenna tawh thukhup hi.

Joshua in thu han mahmah khat azuih kul hi. Tua pen, Moses pusuakna pan kipat ding thu ahi hi. Tua tona zong a kipatna hipan hi. Moses in ahieh ngeiloh thu Joshua in hih tading hi; kum 40 sung a minam a ukkhit ciangin, kum tampi lai in putepate tungah Pasion' kamciam ombang in Jordan kantan in Canaan lut ding uhhi.

“Moses, Ka nasempa sikhin ahieh manin, tu in tho in, hih mite khempeuh tawh Jordan kantan inla, amaute Kapiak ding gamlam zuan un” (*Joshua 1; 2*).

Hih laibu kamhonna tawhtang in Joshua tungah Topa' thupiak kammalte hi a, amaute un [YHVH] in amaute apiak gamsungah lutding uhhi. Joshua in zong amahbek asep ding hituanlo a, Topa' tawh thuciamna a mang khangmasate a tonpihpa makaihna bektawh ahi hi. Hamsiat daanbel tuabang nahih khalo uh a, amau' gamtatna sulzui teng thuakpah uhhi.

Abeisa kum40 sungteng in Israel in thuciam tawh akilehbulh in asialam thuak zawsop uhhi. Amaute' Pasion a langdona uh hangun, Caleb leh Joshua lobuang, Paikhiat na sunga na lamdang teng amu dikdek khangham teng khempeuh un sehnel lakah bei siang uhhi. Moses' laibu

nga lakpan lii tengin sehnal sunga thupiangteng vive pulakna ahi hi. Tu in Joshua' makaihna tawh khangnihna in tua gam laak ding tona teng maingat ta uh hi.

“Tuaciangin Moses in Joshua samin, Israel te' muhin ama' kiangah 'thahat inla hangin. Amaute tungah piak dingin Topa in amau' putebate tungah a ciamsa leitangah hih mite tawhn napai ding a, nangmah in hih leitang amaute na ngahsak ding hi. Namai ah a paipa in Topa ahi hi. Amah in nang hong ompih ding a, nang hong cimawhsak lo in, zong hong nusialo ding hi. Laukei inla lungkia kei in” (*Thlk. 31:7,8*).

Tuan pupate le Moses tunga kamciam tengin picingta ding uhhi. Nidang in inn neilo vakthap mite, tu in a thakin hong kipan uh a lam-etna lianpi hong neita uhhi. Pasion in citak takin sal pan suahtak khin a, tua gam tawh kisai in Amah muanhuai in Akamciam picin taktaklai ding hi.

“Joshua laibu in adeihna bulpi taktak pen Israel in kamciam gam lut ding; tua gam zo ding a, amau' beh zui in hawmsem ding cih ahi hi. Tuathu mahin a laibu' thupiak bulpi hipah a, Pasion in cihtakna tawh Abraham tungah Ama' kamciam a tangtunna hi. Tua laibu in Ama' kamciam tungah Pasion' cihtakna pulak hi” (*Josh. 21: 43-45*) —*Andrews Bible Commentary* (Andrews University Press, 2020), p. 365.

Joshua' laibu pen a beisa kum tulthum laipek in kigelh hiphial taleh, tuni hih leitunga haksatna khalam tonate in Joshua' hunlai tawh ki lamdang lualo cih imuta ding uhhi.

Tona namtuamtuam in ki phukha thei a, a diakin khalam tona, eima' bitna, upna leh Pasion in Amite hong piak nasepte picin sakna ah lauhthawwna cihte hiding hi. Tuhun mah in Pasion hong kamciamsa te ngahtheihna dingin Joshua limlahna in eite a dingin ettehtaak hi.

Barna Magyarosi in tulaitak in Inter-European Division ah lai-atpipa sem in amau Division ii Biblical Research Committee ah zong chairman ahi hi. A Pasion nasepna pen pawlpi kem pastor pan kipan, South Transylvania Conference, Romania ah department director, president of Adventus University, Romania ah theology hihl sia le makaipipa a sem hi.

*Joshua' laibu pen a
beisa kum tulthum
laipek in kigelh
hiphial taleh, tuni hih
leitunga haksatna
khalam tonate in
Joshua' hunlai tawh
ki lamdang lualo cih
imuta ding uhhi.*

Hih Siate' Let (*Teacher Edition*) Bangci ZatDing

“Sia kician khatin bang mahlo thute, lungsim kicianlo, acih taaklo thute tawh a lungkimlo hi. Asiam zawk nading, ahoihzaw thute na zong den hi.

A nunzia pen a khang toto nunzia hi. Tua dan sia khat ii nasep ah no suaah, lawpna om-a, a thugen a ngaite khanglo' sak zo huzap zo hi.”

—Ellen G. White, *Counsels on Sabbath School Work*, p. 103.

Sabbath sang sia kihih khakna pen hamphatna lah hi, vaipuah a pua zong kihi hi. Hampha hi i cih le a milip-in Pasian thu a lunglut nading leh thu kuppichte tawh kha an kihawm theih nadingin Sabbath lesson kikupna ah makaih khakna hamphatna pi a ngah man ahi hi. Sabbath sang aman teh Pasian' hoihna ciamkha, kha tha adim phitphet sa-in mikim ciah huai hi. Lesson hilh ding vaipuah ah a hilh ding pen in Lai Siangtho limtak a kan ding lam, kaal khat sung-a bang thu luang-a, a kuater bup a lessonte' thu bulphuh, nuntakna ah zatpah ding cihte a theih kholh ding ahi hi.

Hih hilhcianna in siate' a vaipuah uh picing takin a hilh theih nading huhna hi. Tua takah khen thum om hi:

1. Huam-etna in lesson' thulu, Kamngah, a man' khinsa lesson tawh kizopna, lesson bulphuh cihte hong thei sak hi. Hih khen sung-ah lesson pen bang hangin thupi hiam? Hih kikupna thu Lai Siangtho in bang gen hiam? Lesson sungah bang thupite om hiam? Lesson sunga kikup thu-in i nunzia bangci lawn' hiam? cihte kup pih hi.

2. Hilhcianna pen Siate' letbu ah a thupi diak khenpi khat hi. Hih sung ah khen nih khen thum zong pha thei a, khat ciat in Huam etna sunga gensa thute kuppich hi. Hilhcianna in Huam-etna sunga a kigen sate a zaizaw-in hong kuppich ding hi. Hilhcianna a khen sung ah thubulte a kician zaw-in hong luutpih-in a kitel zawk nading-in Lai Siangtho telkhehna, gentehna cihte hong zangh hi. Hilhcianna sungah lesson tawh a kituak Lai Siangtho zat kammal telkhehna zong om hi. Mite a kihel kim theih nadingin kikup theih nading lam hon na, kikup na thu tawh a zawitawn tehkaak na, ngaihsut ding dotnate hong guang ding hi.

3. Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding cih a khen pen lesson sim ah hilhcian bu i a khen tawpna ahi hi. Hih khen sungah hilhcianna sung-a thu kikupte Khristian nunzia ah bang hong lawng hiam cih lam ah hong makaih hi. Hih a khen sung ah kikupna, lesson in bang gen nuam hiam cih et behna, ahih keileh lesson in mi khat bangci lawn' cih mimal teci pan na cihte kihel ding hi.

Ngaihsut Tawpna: Atung-a kigente pen lesson hilhna ah a kilathei teng kaikhawm-a thuumna hibek-a thukhun hilo hi. Lesson kihilh teh khat bek i gen, gen' sasa genkik kik, upmawh gen' cihte gen huailo hi. Ahoih a Sabbath lesson hilhna icih in Lai Siangtho kibulphuh dending, Khazih laigil den ding, upna a khauhsak ding, hong kilawmta sakzaw ding ahi hi.

LESSON 1

*September 27–October 3

Gualzawh *nading* Lamalak



SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Thkna. 18:15–22; Joshua 1; Heb. 6:17, 18; Eph. 6:10–18; Late 1:1–3; Rom. 3:31.*

Kamngah: “Ka nasempa Moses in nang hong piak thukham khempueh limtakin na zuih theih nadingin thahat inla hang in. Na paina peuhpeuh ah na daupai nadingin tua panin taklam ahi-a, veilam ahi zongin pial kei-in.” (*Joshua 1:7, ZSV*)

Benjamin Zander pen Boston Philharmonic Orchestra ah tum ging lam hilh siapa ahi hi. Sangnaupangte in laivuan dinguh kihta mahmah cihzong amah’n thei hi. Sangnaupangte lung nuam takin a omtheihna dingun, amau hihtehlih tawp in a hanciamna uh “A” piading hi’ng ci in tangko hi. Tua “A” cih venvan zong amau’ hanciam zawhzah bangbang hilel ding cih. Amau hih ding daan pen, laisinkum kumlang sungpan kaal masa kaalnih sungin laikhak khat gelh ding hi. Tua lai sungah amau un lai onгна sang tawh a kilawmna uh gelh sitset dinguh cih.

Joshua’ laibu zong hihtheihna thak khat ahi hi. Moses in kum 40 sung sitset Israel te uk khinzo a, tangthu hita hi. Egypt pan paikhiatna leh gamlak a vakthapna in langdona leh lungkhauhna hang hi a, a hun beikhin ta hi. Pasion’ thu a mangnuam khangthak khat in Kamciam Gam sung lut dingin kigingsa in om a, amau’ lam-etna bangbang hilo, amau’ hihzawh zahzah bek hita ding hi.

Pasion in Israel a dingin laimai thak khat a honsak mahbang in; eite a ding zong hong honsak na ding thu ikisin ding uhhi.

*October 4, *Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tu kaal lesson sim in.*

Moses Thak Khat

Simin, Thuhilhkikna 18:15–22 le Joshua 1:1–9. Moses a sihkhit ciangin thupiang ding kamciam khat tawh Joshua laibu a kipat sese na in banghang in tuampian saktei hiam?

Moses a sih ciangin, makai thak khat Joshua kiteel khinzo hinapi amaute ki tuiton theihna om hi. A nihgel un tuan pupate tungah kamciamsa gamsungah a mite uh makaih ding Pasion in sawl hi. Joshua kiangah Topa in: “na khe un a totna mun khempeuh note kong pia hi” (*Joshua 1: 3*) cih. Moses tungah a kipiassa vaipuak teng Joshua in tangtun ta ding hi. Amah in Moses a thak liklek ahi hi.

Simin, Pai. 33:11; Gam. 14:6, 30, 38; Gam. 27:18; Gam. 32:12; Thk. 1:38; Thk. 31:23; le Thk. 34:9. Hih munteng in Joshua tangthu bangteng gen hiam?

Hihmun ah Pasion in Moses tawh a kibang kamsang khat “piang sak” ding cihpen (*Thk. 18: 15*) a piang takpi ding sangin a hitheithu cihna hibek hi. Joshua’ laibu kamhon na kammal teng a simte in a kamciamte leh tuate a tangtun ding lam-etna hong neisak hi.

A sikhinsa Moses nangawn in a lian khatna sung deepzo lai hi. Moses’ min sawm vei leh Joshua’ min li vei bek ki pulak hi. Moses pen “*Topa’ nasempa*” kici napi, Joshua ahiehleh “*Moses’ nasem*” (*Josh. 1: 1*) cibek hi. Joshua in “*Topa’ nasempa*” (*Josh. 24: 29*) a suahtheihna dingin, a khantawn mah citak takin Topa’ na a sep kul ding hi.

Joshua’ laibu a lian khatna sungah makaipi nihte kilaihna thu a pulak teei hang a gamtang taktak pen Topa Amah ngiat hi a, ama’ kammal in laibu hong a, ama’ makaihna in laibu ukzo hi. Tua hi a Israel makaipipa kua hiam cih pen dotdot zong kul nawnlo lel hi.

A khang a khang in Pasion in Amite makaih dingin numei pasal sam den hi. Muhmawh in pawlpi makaipipa taktak kua cih theihna in banghang in thupi thei hiam?

Kantan! Luah! Kihawm! Nasem!

Simin, Joshua 1. Hih thuhona tungtawn in tua laibu a kigeeldan koi bangin hong theisak hiam?

Joshua a lian khatna in a laibu buppi a ding kamhonna hipah hi. Laibu khenli a suahthei kammal thupi li kihel hi: kaantanna (*Josh. 1:2-9*); zogawp (*Josh. 1: 10, 11*); a gam kihawm (*Josh. 1:12,13*) le thukham mangin nasem (*Josh. 1: 16- 18*) cihteng ahi hi.

Joshua' laibu in Pasion hong kalsuan masakna vive ahi hi. Kalsuan masakna simin Pasion in Canaan laakna ding tawh kisai in Joshua tungah mawhpuk amalmal in pia a, a malkhat simin a gualzawh a tangtut khit ciangin laibu sungah ki ciapteh sak hi.

A nunungpen ciangin gamluah ding Pasion in a kamciamna tangtung ding hi. Tua ciangin tua gam a kepcin ding Irsael mite mawhpuk hi a, upna taktak neih tawntungna leh thumanna bek tawh kizo thei hi. Pasion hong kalsuan masakna zong sepna thum tawh ki pulak a – “kaantan,” “luah,” le “kihawm” hi-a, Pasion hong kalsuan masakna tungtawn in thumanna tawh: sepna ahi hi.

Joshua laibu in khenpi li in kikhen thei a; khenkhat simin Hebrew kammal khatta tungtawnin ngaihsutna namli tawh huam in kipulak hi:

1. Kantan (*Josh. 1:1-5:12*)
2. Luah (*Josh. 5:13-12:24*)
3. Kihawm (*Josh. 13:1-21:45*)
4. Nasem (*Josh. 22:1-24:33*).

Tua laibu omzia in ama' thupiak bulpi mah ahi: Pasion hong kalsuan masa ahihteit hang tuate in amau thuthu in hong tangtung lo ding hi. Amite'n cihtakna tawh a dawn thukna mah ngen hi. Cihnopna ah Pasion hong sepsaknate – eite a ding hong sepsak nate zong, ei le ei kisemkhia theilo a, eima a ding eima' septheih ciangciang sem ding in hong kisam a, tua zong Pasion hong sawlna mang ding hibek hi. Siangtho tangthu in tuabang in piang a, tuni dongin kiplai hi. Mang 14:12 sunga hun nunung Pasion' mite zong tua mah bang ding a: Pasion hong sepsakna sungah upna tawh thumanna piangsak hi.

Nang a dingin a manpha pen Pasion' kammal sungah kamciamte ngaihsun in. Tua thute hong picin theih taktakna dingin nangma' lampan koibang in dawng thuk dingin hong kal naci hiam?

Kamciam Luahte

Joshua 1:2, 3 sungah Topa in Joshua kiangah tua gam kong pia hi cihi. Thu dang khat panin, Kong piakhin zo hi cihi. Bang a cihnopna aitam?

Tua gam pen a Neipa taktak Topa in a piakkhong ahi hi. Joshua 1: 2, 3 sungah sepna kammal “pia ding” cih zang a, gam luahna ding thu thupi namnih om hi. Amasa in tua gam a piak daan hi. Israel in Jordan gunpang tengbek luahzo photphot hi. Kamciam Gam a tamzaw a laklai dinguh ahi hi.

Joshua 1:3 sungah sepna pen a picing khin ci a, tua gam amaute tungah kipiakhin cihi. Tua nasepte pen Pasion nasep hi a, tuate pen “kamciam picing” kici hi. Ama’ kam mal sunga Ama’ kamciamte in tuni tuhun a dingin muanhuai mahmah hi.

A taang 3 ah “Note le Note’aa” cihte in mitam hi a, tua kamciam in Joshua tung bek ah kipia hilo a, Israel mipi buppi tungah kipia ahi hi. Moses tungah apiak kamciam a genphatna pen Pasion’na semzom suak cihna ahi hi.

Hebrew pau *kol*, “khempeuh” “malsim” cihna hi a, a lian khatna sungah tamveipi ki pulak hi. A zaipi in ahuam tua kammal in avekpi kigawm, le Joshua in ama’ vaipuak nasep pen zokhin sitset cihna zong ahi hi. Pasion, Joshua le Israel mpite in thum kigawm in a thutuak uhleh bek gualzo thei dinguh a Kamciam Gam lazo thei ding uhhi.

Simin, Joshua 1:4–6 le Heb. 6:17, 18. **Tua laitak lianin, tua Kamciam Gam in kamciam bekmah hiphotphot lai hi. Hinapi, Pasion in gamh cihi. Pasion’ gamh luah cihteh bang acih nopna ahi diam?**

Pasion kamciamna sungah bum leh ai kihel vetlo hi. Amau mahmah kih uut ding leh picin theihna’ng bang vang mahmah neilo uhhi. Tuata a picintheihna dingin Pasion’ ompihna “note tawh kong omkhawm ding hi” cihthu bekin lungmuanna neisak hi. Pasion’ ompihna in Israel kipkhona dingin phamawh mahmah hi. Tualo peuhmah tawh amaute in zong minam tampi lakah, saptuam ahilo, mintuam, nasep tuam a neilo namkhat mah hilel ding uhhi (Pai. 33:12-16). Joshua in a gualzawhna dingin Topa ompihna kisam bel hi.

Matt. 28:20 sunga Zeisu’ kamciam omsa mahbangin tuni in zong bangmah kikhel tuanlo hi.

Thahat In!

Simin, Joshua 1:7–9. Joshua in ki thahat sakin hangsan ding cih nih vei tak banghang in Topa in sawl hiding hiam?

Joshua in a maingat ding vaipuak in a lauhuai mahmah tona vive ahi hi. Khuapi kulhte lah suksiat zawhloh le amite zong galsiam dingin a kihilhiam vive hilailai uhhi. Israel mite ahih uhleh tuihoih leihoih zongin a vakthap lel, tua kulhpite lakzawhna ding galhiam bangmah a neilo leltakte ahi uhhi. Tangthu sungah tualai hun a gam thahatpen ahi Egypt nangawn in khe koihna'ng munkip zong ngahzolo uh cih.

Tua kawmkal mahah ki thahatsak in hang ding cih peuhmah pen lungsim puakzia le galsiamna limlim tawh kisaithei vetlo hi. Hangsanna le thahatna pen Topa' thu Torah leh hong kalh thute Israel leh Yahweh kikal thuciamna tungah cihtak ding hong kalh hi.

Simin, Ephesian 6:10–18. Tuni tuhun in gal kisim dingin hong kalhlo ahih tei hang, khalam nisim galsimna ah Joshua tungah thapiakna kammalte koibangin zang thei veve ding ihi hiam?

Tuni in, Khazih in hong guat vaipuak picinsakna ah, Christian te in Joshua in a tuakhak tonate mah tuakkha uh a: amau' mawhneihna, khuamial a uk, gilopa' vangliatna leh a galkap honpite tawh a kido uh ahi hi. Joshua mahbang in amaute'n zong Khazih' om pihna kamciam kip nei uhhi: “Keimah in khanghun a beidong in note tawh kong om khawm tawntung ding hi” (*Matt. 28: 20*). Topa' ompihna in, Joshua' launa khempeuh nil khiazo ahih mahbang in, tuni in eite lunghianna leh lung hihmawhna teng zong nilkhia khin zolua hi.

Eite a ding tona lianpi khat pen Topa leh Ama' kamciamte sungah lungmuanna ahi hi. Adangte khempeuh sangin, Amah tawh a mimal in kikhawlhna ikisam pen uhhi.

Tuni in eite a ding dotna phamawh pen in Joshua hunlai a dotna mah tawh kibang lai hi. Pasian kammalte pen mipi deihna bang zong hi mello in nopmawh mahmah phial mahleh, koibang in thumaan tentan thei ding ihi hiam?

Maavan'na le Lawhcinna

Simin, Joshua 1:7–9; Pian. 24:40, Isa, 53:10 le Late 1:1–3. Hiteng siksian leng maavan'na le lawhcinna cihin bang khiatna neitheo ding hiam?

Hebrew laimal *tsalakh*, pen “*maavang*” (*Josh. 1:8*) hi a, geelsa thukhat picingsak, lungkim huai sak cihna ahi hi.

Tuakhit *sakal*, in “*pilvaang*” (*Josh. 1:8*) hi a, “*nasep tangtun*” cihna zong ahi hi. Tua banah “*pil, ciim, navak*” cihte ahi hi. Job, Paunak le Late laibu sungah tamveipi om a, Pasion' Thu mangin Pasion mahmah kihtakna tawh gamtatna tawh kizom hi.

Hih muhdaan tawh hileh gualzawhna pen van hauhna ci samlo napi pampaih tuanlo hi. Gualzawhna pen, Pasion in leitung a pian'sakna thubulphuh Ama' thukham sungah kha thukham a koihsa tawh kituak in nuntak kalsuan hangbek hiding hi. Upna hangbek in hotkhiatna le Ama' thukham zuihna in kilangdo hetlo ahilh manin, Ama' kamciam peuh mah mung photphot in. Maitangnih a nei sumtang tawh kibang lel hi.

Simin, Rom. 3:31. Hihmun in thukham leh upna koibang in kizom sak hiam?

Pasion' thukham nialnop manpeuh in Zeisu' hong sihna le hong kipiak khiatna teng nindum sungah khiatsukna in phelnih a suah tawh kibang in lauhuai hi. Thukham le hehpihna in tonkhawm kinken hi. Thukham' vaipuak pen a tungtham bekmah theihna in “*thukham le hehpihna*” hong kikeelki sak zaw hi.

Lai Siangtho Lui gelhte in thukham pahtawi mahmah in, a lungnopna bulpi uh hisak hi (*Late 1:2; 119: 70, 77, 174*). Thukham zahtak in pahtawina in eima' mawhna a thukzia hong telsak (*Rom. 7:7*) a, Khazih' dikna kisaplum zong hong musak (*Gal. 3:24*) hi.

Pasion hong hehpihna tawh Ama' thukham nazuih ciangin Khazih' dikna in Nang hong tuam ding nakisapna koibangin namukhia hiam?

Ngaihsutbeh Ding: Ellen G. White, “Jordan kantanna” lai. 481, 482, in *Tuanpupate*; “Kamciam Gam Lutna” lai. 175, *Tatkhiatna Tangthu* simin.

“Zeisu in kamciam pia in a vauna ah kei hong cihna hi. Pasion in leitung itlua in A Tapa neihsun a piak manin, tua Tapa sungah upna in, hong kisia saklo, tawntung nunna hong pia zawsop hi. Pasion’ kammal tawh akizom phutkhakna peuhmah kei phutkhak a hih kul hi. Thungetna le kamciam, thupiak le vauna in kei aa hi. Upna tawh thu maan thukhun sang le, hong nuntakpih sak in nuntakna sungah tha hatna vanglian hong suak hi. Pasion’ thukham lungsim in a saan ciangin, ngaihsutna hong puahphatsak in nundan sungah hong lut in khangto sak hi,”—Ellen G. White, *Kumcin Lungdeih*, lai. 390, 391.

“A puksa mihing lungsim sungah tengkip mahmah in, deihsakna takpi tawh gen tantan theihding in; mihing gamtat hoihna bangmah omlo hi. Hotkhiatna cih limlim Zeisu Khazih sungah upna tungtawn bektawh ahi hi.”—Ellen G. White, *Upna le Nasep* lai. 19.

Kikupding Dotnate:

❶ Joshua’ nundan leh ei’ nundan kilamdanglua hi taleh, ama’ nundan sungpan eima a dingin khalam thukhun bangteng peuh ki laak khiatsak thei ding hiam? A kibang te i zonciangin tua Lai Siangtho mun banghang in lungngaih kulsese thei hiam?

❷ Pasion hong kamciamte le Ama’ thu eima’ manna koibangin kizom cih kikum un. Khatlehkhat koibang in kipicing sak khawm thei uh hiam? Midang nunzia lunglut luatna in bangzah lauhuai hiam? Hehpihna phumcip liangzah in thukham pibawlina in koibang in lauhuai ding hiam? Thukham phumcip liangzah in hehpihna pibawlina e leh?

❸ Tukul sinna bulphuh inla, gualzawhna tawh kisai Lai Siangtho muhdan koibang hi nasa hiam? Khristiante in a gualzawh uh ah hauhna koimun ah koih uh hiam?

❹ Moses mahbang in Joshua lungsim puak ding lungngai in. Amah a kipkho sakthei ding bang kamciam leh vaipuk Pasion in pia hiam (*see Josh. 1:5*)?

Singkung Bia

Sudhakar in Thai gam Bangkok khua, Noi huang ah Global Mission nasem dingin hong pai ciangin singkung khat na mu hi. Tua singkung ah khau meel tuamtuam na kivial hi. Sing tawh, suang tawh kisui limte mu hi. Nahtang, apple, paak namtuite kikoih, kihal hi. Khua mite'n pupate' kha hih singkung ah om hi ci-in a up lam Sudhakar in hong nung theih hi. Tua ahih manin amau pen ngeina om bangin singkung na bia uh hi.

Tua singkung mun pen nupi khat in Seventh-day Adventist pawlpi in zato ding-a a piak huang sung ah om ahih manin Sudhakar in tel'hak sa hi. Amah'n pastor pa kiang ah khua mite singkung abia dingin huang sung ah hong pai a hiam ci hi. Pastor pa in hih huang pawlpi ah a kipiak ma tham pekpan khua mite'n hih singkung a biaksa uh hi naci hi.

Sudhakar zong mi' ngei'na na theisiam-in "khau'te, a piakte uh paih sak pah leh khua mite kitom kha ding hi" ci-in ngaihsun hi.

Amah'n bel khat hihsawm hi. Thu nakpi takin ngen kawm in khua mite, makaite tawh kimeel theih hi. Tua singkung kiang-a inn sungah an huan, manglai sinna, kikhopnate ah khua mite kihel dingin zawn hi. Tua pan-in tawm tawm in khau te, limte, apple, nahtangte, paaknamtuite hem khia khia hi. Tua pen a kaal in sawt hi.

Khua sung mi kuamah in a tung ah bang mah gen lo uh hi. Tualeh ni khat ciangin lametloh khat hong tuak kha hi. Class ahilh khit tua singkung kiang atos laitak-in amin a samkhia aw khat za hi. Tua aw in thu a man'leh hau sak ding ci hi.

Sudhakar pen kize-et zolo hi. Amah'n dawu kiang pan bang mah deih lo hi. Amah'n "Zeisu' min tawh hih huang pan paikhia inla hongpai nawn ke'n" na ci hi.

Ni thum khitciang in tua singkung hong si, hong keu lam Sudhakar in thei hi. Ateh khempeuh vul khin-in lei-ah kia hi. Kaal li ciangin hong keu khin in, Sudhakar in phuuk in, ek' hi.

Tua thupieng pen khua sung ah lamdang kisa in kithei mang hi. mi tampi tak tua mun ah hongpai uh hi. Sudhakar in zong Pasion maan tung bek ah thu a ngen ding uh hilh hi.

Ni sagih ni Sabbath ni kikhopna ah hong kikhawm pah-a a nunglam teh tui kiphum uh hi.

Pasion' thu kiphak nailohna munte ah Sudhakar bangin Global Mission nasemte aa ding thunget sak un. Global Mission nasemte' thu bitly/GMPioneers ah kan beh in.



Khen I: A Huamin Etna**Thubulphuh:** *Joshua 1:7***Lungngaih Ding:** *Thu. 18:15–22; Joshua 1; Heb. 6:17, 18; Eph. 6:10–18; Late 1:1–3; Rom. 3:31.*

Moses in hong nusia khin ahi zongin khang thakte tungah huzaap lai hi. Joshua bu kipatna ah Pasion in Amah a muang dingin tha napia hi. Makai thak pa kiangah Moses khekhap a zui dingin Pasion in tawsawn hi. Hun pen kibanglo, thupiakte le kamciamte bel kibang suak hi: kantan ding, la' ding, hawm ding, nasem ding. Thu dapphah pen kibang suak hi. Abeisa hun-a kihotkhiat nate Amah muanna tawh hangin thu mang ding hi. A kibanglo pen a mimal hi, khang thak hita hi. Cilehang ah Joshua bu pen Khapsa Gam gi' ah a ding Pasion mite tungah hunpha piakkik na hi.

Joshua bu patna lam'ah thu dotnate pen Israel te'n hih hamphatna thak a lenkip uh diam? Lawhcin' nading khang masate zuih loh thupiakte a zui uh diam cih hi.

Thu pen lehtun' kik hi. Pawlpi pen Joshua thak ahi Khazih makaihna nuai-ah Pasion kamciam a tang'tung sak dingin sawlna ngah hi. Thuciamna zia kikheello hi. Pasion ei le ei-a i lawhtaak zawhloh dingte hongpia hi. Amah'n ama itna, pilna, vangliatna i muan' lam alak i thu' zuihzia hong ngak hi. Dotna a om pen bel "Zeisu Khazih ni dong" (*Phil. 1:6*). Pasion in gamta ding hi cih thu ei khang mite in i muang hiam cihthu hi. Tulai khang mite vantung Canaan gamgi' ah i din' laitakin "thahat inla hangin" (*Josh. 1:7*) cih Pasion kammal ging ging lai hi.

Khen II: Hilhciaanna**Khalam Makaihna**

Moses in mawhna pen sehnal gam sung ah Pasion sawlna aman loh manin Canaan gam lut theilo-in (*Gam. 20:9-12*), Joshua in Moses' mun kheng hi. Azai zaw-in gen le'hang hih thu pen Zelophehad tanute ngetna tawh kizopna om hi (*Gam. 27:1-12*). Khang masa ah a kihel Zelophehad pen thu manlohna hangin sehnal gam sungah sih kul hi. Aaron pen si khin a, Moses zong sih ding nai ta-in a za laih ding khat na ngen hi. A thu nget na Pasion' dawn'nate in Joshua tung tu hi. A sepding pen gal sim' ding tam hi, "kote mai-ah pai-in" (*1 Sam. 8:20*). A gal siam'na Paikhiatna 17:9-14 ah na om khin-a, Amalek tawh kidona thu hi. Hih gal dona ah Pasion in Joshua bang na cih khin hiam cih lak hi.

Pasian in Moses tung a dawn'na ah Joshua pen kha (*ruah*) tawh kidim pa hi ci hi (*Gam. 27:18*). Mite lungsim a thei Pa in tua ci gen hi. Thuciam Lui sungah Hebru kammal *ruah* pen amal omlo huih, husan', lungsim cihte acihna hi. Leitung piampil pek-a (*Pian. 1:2*) Pasian zat khat zong acihna hi. Moses gelh bute ah Kha Siangtho a om' lam pilna, genkholhna, makaihna cih kammalte tawh honglak hi. Joseph pen Pasian' Kha anei' mi ci-in kiciamteh masa pen hi (*Pian. 4:37*). Kamsang, maang' khia, pil cih thumteng amah tungah om in, Pharaoh' mang khiat sak hi. Makai a sepna ah kial tun' laidak ama' innkuan pihte bek hilo-in gamdang mite zong na honkhia hi.

Joshua' na sepna ah pilna, thu gen kholhna, makaihna cihte om hi. Amah pen "lungsim pilna" tawh kidim hi (*Thu. 34:9*). Thamlo-in kamsan' na ngah upa 70 te ah kihel hi (*Gam. 11:16-30*). Atawpna ah Gamlakvakna 27:18 ah Pasian in Joshua sungah Kha om hi ci-in makai suak sak hi.

Joshua in Moses khutnuai-ah kum tampi na a sep hangin ama makaih theih zia pen Kha lam tawh kiteh hi. Kha lam thahatna bek in Kha thu ah muibun hi. A tawpna ah Joshua do ding gal pen Pasian tawh kisai hi, amah tawh Israel tawh kisailo hi.

Thuciamna zia: Thupha pia, Kamciam pia, Thumang

Pasian in mihing tawh a kiho masak pek in thuciamna zia a om lam kidawk hi: Pasian in thu apiak ma-in thupha pia masa hi (*Pian. 1:28*). Tua nung-ah thuciam nate ah hotkhiatna, suan le khak, leitangh cihte tawh a thupha lak hi. Gentehna, Pasian in Noah tembow lam sak hi. Tua in mihingte honkhia ding cih lak hi. Tua mah bangin Abraham zong Pasian' khap thuphate a zak khitciang in a khankhiatna gam nusia hi (*Pian. 12:1-2*). Moses thukham ah tua zia mah na om hi. Pasian in Paikhiatna 20 ah thukham sawm apiak ma in Israelte' tungah bang sepsak khin hiam cih gen hi. A tawpna ah David in Topa aa ding Jerusalem khua ah a lam sawm ciangin Pasian David aa ding inn lam sak ding na ci zaw hi (*2 Sam. 7:27*). Thuciam thak ah mihingte suakta takin Ama thu aman' theih nadingin mite lungtang ah a thukham'te koih hi (*Jer. 31:33*).

Tua hi-in Pasian thukham pen thu a kham' dan in muhna in Lai Siangtho gen thumaan'na tawh kizawitawnlo hi. Thuman'na cih pen Pasian in thupha apiak masakna thu thuhkikna hi. Hotkhiatna pen cikmah in ah mihing hihzawhna thu ah kinga ngeilo hi. Thuciam Lui khawng tua dan'a muh pen Lai Siangtho deih dan sawi sak hi. Roy Gane in hibangin ci hi: "Lai Siangtho thukham i awlmawh lohna kantan zawhna in thukam zuih tentan na lam ah hong tunlo ding a hiam? Tua pen Pasian zia tawh

thuhual theih nadingin gamtat, ngaihsutna hi. Tua dan pen cikmah hun in hotkhiat ngah nading gau hi ngeilo hi. Thudik gamtat lel na in i hoih loh na sate hong diktang saklo hi. Khazih kipiak khiatna tungtawn in Pasion' hehpihna bek tawh upna tawh kingah bek hi. Pasion' thukhamte pen gupna a ngah sate aa ding hi."—Roy Gane, *Leviticus, Numbers: The NIV Application Commentary* (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 2004), p. 310.

Thukham le Pilna

Thuciam Lui sungaha Pilnabu ah Job, Paunak, Thuhilhsia, Late ah pian'sakna le thukhamte gen phadiak hi. Tua bute in pian'sakna thu le thukhamte in thu' um mi khat Pasion ahi-a mihing kikaal ah kizop dan ding hilh hi. Thukham le pilna ah kizopna om hi. Tua kizopia Thuhilhikna 4:6 ah om hi: "Tuata zui un la, sem un; bang hang hiam cih leh hih thukhamte khempeuh a zak uh ciangin, 'Hih minam liante pen a pil thuthei taktak hi,' a ci ding uh mite' muhna-ah hih thu pen nomau' pilna leh nomau' theihna hi ding hi." Israel te' minthan'na pen hauhna le gal thahatna ah kingalo-in Pasion' thukham citak tak-a zuihna tung ah kinga hi. Tua huhau in lawhcinna, hauhnate hong nungzuih ding hi. Tua dan lawhcinna le hauhna pen Solomon in pilna thupha a ngetna ah a tangtun lam kimu thei hi (*1 Kum. 3:13*).

Pilna pen Pasion' makaih pilna hi-a tua in Pasion deih bang zui zo sak, mihing le pian'sak nate tawh a kilem in om zosak hi. Mihai pen Pasion thupiak lang' pang-a mipil te'n thubuai peel in Pasion' deih bangin thu mang in a om laitak un mihai in Pasion nial hi. Hih dan a tel'man-a ki-at thumaante Lai Siangtho' pilna thu a kigen thubute ah kigen hi (*Job le Thuhilhsia bute en in*).

Tua thu luan'zia Joshua 1 ah kimu thei-a tua sungah gam bup tang in a ding makaipa in thukham bup a zui dingin kicial hi. Israel te' pilna teel-in thumaan sang thei hi. Ahi zongin, tua bangin ahih na ding un Joshua le Israel te "tha hat-in, hang" kul hi (*Josh. 1:7*). Tua kammal nih mah Moses in Israelte le Joshua te tung ah tha a piakna ah na zangh hi (*Thu. 31:6, 7*). Tua nungah Joshua in Israel te a paupih na ah na zangh hi (*Josh. 10:25*). Banghangin kizangh hiam? Thuman nadingin muan'na kisam hi. Mihing pian'ngei ah muan nadingin tho' le han'na kisam hi. Thuman'na pen i piakkhiatna tungah a kimeet, a kisum thei thu khat hilo hi. Thumaan'na cihpen Pasion' deihna mihing in amuan lam lahna hi. Tua pen a nungta Pasion tawh kizopan omna ah zungkha hi. Thumaan'na ah ei le ei kinial na singlamteh puakna, Zeisu kipiakkhiat dan in (*Luke 9:23*) a khekhap zuihna cihte kihel hi. Hidan ki-apna pen lungsim khauhloate ading hilo hi.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Makaihna

1. Makaih zia model tampi om hi, charimatic maw, transformational maw, sila makai model maw cih dante om hi. Hih teng khempeuh Lai Siangtho sungah kimu thei hi. Ahizongin Lai Siangtho' gen a lawh cing makaite pen kha lam thahatna tung ah kinga hi. Joshua pan kipan in a nuai-a makaite' nunzia kikum in.

- A. Joshua _____
- B. Abraham _____
- C. Deborah _____
- D. David _____
- E. Esther _____
- F. Peter _____
- G. Paul _____

2. Tu hun in ah koi dante khalam makaipa na ci diam?

3. Dotna khatna sung-a kigual makaite in kha thu ahilote ah zong vai ding uh hi. Kha am makaite gam ukna vai dante ah din ding mah hiam? Ding ding mah maw, ding lo ding? Ding ding ahihleh ahang gen in.

Pasian' Kamciam nate ah kinga

Seventh-day Adventist pawlpi pen Zeisu in anih veina hong kumkik ding thu hangin adang pawlpi khat hi. Pawlpi min in agen' dan lian hipah hi. Joshua bu sung a Pasian gen tawlingakna pen Solomon hun ciang cing pan hi. Gam a laak khit kum zalom tampi cin khitciang hi. Hebrew 11:13 ah mi citakte kamciamte a ngah khakloh lam na gen hi. Zeisu ziakai na a kidot hangin Pasian mite in amau khang ciat ah tua kamciamte masuan-in nei uh hi.

Ahat, ahang dingin kicial hi

Seventh-day Adventist pawlpi in amau mun, mual te ah upna om bang in a om dingin i hat, i han' ding a kisapna thu kikum in.

- A. Innkuan sungah _____
- B. Veeng lakah _____
- C. Saang ah _____
- D. Nasepna ah _____

LESSON 2

*October 4 — 10

Hehpihna in Lungsim Phawng



SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Josh. 2:1–21, Gam. 14:1–12, Heb. 11:31, Pai. 12:13, Joshua 9, Neh. 7:25.*

Kamngah: “Numei kizuaknu Rahab in thukante nuamtakin zin a tun’sak ciangin a upna hangin a umlo mite tawh kisiakhawm kei hi.” (*Hebrew 11:31, ZSV*).

Banghang in hihbang hihkikkik zel kahia le aw” ci in phun mialmual thei hihang. Tangthu in amah kisuut kikkik bek thamlo, mihing zong eimahmah zong eleh. I mawhna luite mah bawl kikkik zel hihang e!

Israel in Kamciam Gam lutna ding hunhoih a nihveina ngahkik a, Joshua in tua nasep makaih hi. Kalsuan masakna pen amau maingat uh pen telcianna hiphot hi. Thukan minih sawlin tua gam manphatna teng: galdaalna, galginna, tui piakna leh mihingte’ lung -simpuak cihte kansak hi.

Mi khatpeuh in, Israel mite’n bangmah sep kulhetlo in Pasian in tuagam paikhia hi cikha ding hi. Ahihhang vantung panpihna in mihingte vaipuak khatzong kheng hetlo hi. Israel in Canaan gamgi ah a nihveina in hing sikta uhhi. Lam-etna lianpi tawh Israel in gamgi ah hong din masaklai in ngaihnut zawhloh lelhna thuak uhhi.

Tukaal sungteng, Joshua’ laibu sunga a lungluthuai mahmah tulai a eima upna tawh zong akibang thupieng nih ikisin ding uhhi. Pasian hong hehpihna in ciangtan neilo in nasem ahih manin hong kilatsak zo thei hi.

* *October 11, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tukaal lesson sim in.*

Sawlbawk Meituang

Simin, Joshua 2:1; Gam 13:1, 2, 25–28, 33; le Gam. 14:1–12. Kamciam Gam lakzawhna dingin Joshua in banghang in thukan te sawl sese hiam?

Tua thukan minihte a kisawlkhiatna mun pen Acacia Taam pan hi a, Hebrew pau in “Shittim” kici in; Israel’ tangthu sunga langdona a pianna mun ci in minnei hi.

Amasa in, thukanna tangthu mah (*Gam. 13*) a kibang in thu kan dingmah: thukan te kisawlkhia: galte gamsung ah lutsim vatna; thukante hong kilehkikna; thukante in amau’ muhna a pulakna; tua pulakna tungtawn in gamtatna’ng khentatna cihte ahi hi.

Anihna Shittim ah milim biakna tawh Israel in Pasion tangnial in langdona, thu ciam palsatna, Balaam’ holhthawhna hangin Moab numeite tawh zualzang in amaute’ pasiante bia uhhi (*Gam. 25: 1-3; 31: 16*). Hih munah tua Shittim mahin amau’ tangthu sungah a lunglut huai mahmah thu khat piangsak hi. Kamciam Gam gii ah guallehna dang khat omkik ding hiam? Tangtawngpek panin a lam-etna uh teng tangtung zaw ding hiam?

Simin, John 18:16–18, 25–27 le John 21:15–19. Israel a minambup in a nihna hunhoih a piakkik mahbang in; Peter zong a mimal in hunhoih a piakkikna koibang in namu hiam?

Pasion pen nihveina thamlo adang hunhoih Pasion ahi hi. Lai Siangtho in tua nihveina leh adang hunhoih pen “*hehpihna*” cih. Hehpihna cihpen eitawh a kilawm lopi ngakhka cihna ahi hi. Lai Siangtho hong thuhilhna sungah hehpihna thu tawh kidim hi (*Rom. 5:2; Ephet. 2:8; Rom. 11:6*). Teitang takin kithakpat kikna khat Pasion in hehpihna tawh hongpia hi (*Titus 2:11-14*). Peter amah tek in hih hehpihna ciamkha khin ahil manin hehpihna sungah khangto dingin pawlpi hanthawn hi (*2 Pet. 3:18*). A nihveina bek hilo a dang hunhoih i ngah zong thuhoh mah hilo hiam? Ngah kei zen leng bang ici tam maw?

Israel in a phutkhak thu, Canaan lutna ding a nihveina hunhoih a kipiakna le; Peter in Topa a nialkhit ciangin hehpihna a ngakhik thu ngaihsun kik in. Tua hehpihna a kisamte tungah koibang in hilhcianthei ding ihi hiam?

Upmawhloh Munte-ah Manphatna

Simin, Joshua 2:2–11; Hebrews 11:31, le James 2:25. Hih munteng in Rahab tangthu bangteng gen hiam?

Rahab' tangthu a thubulpi in thukante kepcin na'ng zuau genna ahi hi. Ama' zuau genna ngaihsun lecin, mawhna tawh a kidimcip, Pasion in suksiat dingin a thu khensa minam sungah kidiahcip cih kimu hi (*Pian. 15:16; Thk.9:5; Siam. 18: 25-28*). Lai siangthothak in ama' upna hangin pahtawina ah, Rahab nasepna khempeuh lungkim pihna a zuau genna kipsakna cihte pulak selo hi.

Hebrews 11:31 sungah, ngeina gilo sungah omsuak ding sangin, thukante lam om ding ateezawkna upna kipsak hi. James 2:25 in zong Israel thukan tegel nuamtak in zindo in a ciahkikna lampi zangsak ci in pahtawi hi. Rahab amahtek in mawhna nundan leh ngeina gilo sungpan mahin; Pasion in Ama' hehpihna tawh a hotkhiat theihna ding upna meipuak ciuciau vamukha hi. Rahab sungah hoihna – Pasion sungah upna tawh Ama' mi suah ding teelna teng Pasion in zang hinapi ama' sepna teng pahtawi ngeilo hi. Pasion in Rahab hangsan mahmahna manphasak, a hangsan upna, hotkhiatna nasem nu hihna le Israel Pasion a teelna cihte manphasak mahmah hi.

Thupiang khempeuh amuhkhith ciangin, tuanu in “Topa na Pasion uh, tunga om vantung leh nuaiia om leitungah Pasion ahi hi” (*Josh. 2:11*) cih. Dawibia, huihlak pasiante umin thungen lel Canaan numei khatin, innkhum zaang panin, Yahweh bekmah Pasion hi cih a tangko zenpen thu kician mahmah khat ahi hi.

Rahab in Pasion bekmah biak taakcing hi acihna pen (*Pai. 20: 4; Thk. 4: 39; 5: 8*) ah zong kimu khinzo hi. Israel' Pasion bekmah biak taak Pasion taktak hi ci in ama' deih teelna tawh a tangkona kammal panin, amah'n na geelkhin zozaw ahihna kilang hi. Jericho ki suksiat ding pen, Sangpen Pasion' thukhenna ahihnam ama' telcianna pen tuanu' tangkona mahin kilangsak hi.

Ama' deihteelna tawh a teelna in, Yahweh' thukhenna khuavak tungtawn in, thu nih teel ding om a: Amah langdona sungah om paisuak in beisiang ding leh, upna tawh ki aap ding cih bek ahi hi. Israel' Pasion a teel manin, Jericho mite in Pasion hehpihna lam ah hong kileh kik peuhmah leh, amau' mailam thu koibang hiding cih Rahab in a lim lahna zong hi pah hi.

Pasion tungah a tawpdong in cihtakna thu hih tangthu in koibangin hong hilh hiam?

Cihtakna Thak

Simin, Joshua 2:12–21 leh Pai. 12:13, 22, 23. Paikhiatna in thukante leh Rahab kikal thukimna koibang in hong telsak hiam?

Rahab' hihdaan pen kician lel hi: nunna a ding nunna, dikna a ding dikna hilel hi. Hebrew pau *chesed* (*Josh. 2:12*) pen “itna-dikna” hi a, khiatna tampi nei in, kampau dang ah kammal khat tawh ki pulak theilo hi. Thukhun tungah a kinga cihtakna cihna hi a, dikna, hehpihna, hoihna cihte pulakna hi.

Rahab' kammalte in zongin Thuhilhikna 7:12 sunga Yahweh Pasion in Israel tungah Ama' *chesed* kemcing ding cih hong nungphawksak kik hi. “Note in hih ngeina kipte za in, kemin tuate nazuihna hangin, Topa Pasion in napu napate tungah a ciam thuciamna leh itnakip note tungah hong tungsak ding hi” (*Thk. 7:12*).

A lungluthuai tham khat, tua geimah ah (*Thk. 7*) Canaan mitawh kisai khaamna khat (*cherem*) hong pulak hi. Rahab pen Canaan mi khaamna in huam hinapi, ama' upna lianpi hangin, Israel mite tungah a kipia kamciamte ngakhka hi. Tuabang in hotkhiat ngah pah hi.

Thukante leh Rahab in akikup masak pen dinguh thupen Paikhiatlai a Paisanpawi hi hamtang ding hi. Israel mite in a bitna dingun innsunga om khinkhian in, biakpiakna tuuno sisan pen kong khak le tawlet khuamte tungah zuutna tawh ciamteh ding uhhi.

“Note omna inntunga sisan pen note a dingin lim hiding hi. Sisan kamuh ciangin note kong paisan ding a, Egypt leitang ka vatgawp ciangin, note hong susia ding gimna note tungah hong tunglo ding hi” (*Pai. 12:13, 22, 23*).

“Mihing in amau' upna pen thumanna tawh lak ding uhhi. Khazih' sisan sepsakna tawh hotna ngah ding a lam-en peuhmah in, amau hotkhiatna a kiptheihna dingin sepkhiat khat mah a neiuh kul hi. Mawhna palsatna thaman panin Khazih bekin hong tankhia thei ahil manin, eite'n mawhna pan thumanna lamah kihei ding hihang. Mihing pen upna bek in hong honkhia a, sepna tawh hilo hi: cihte hang amau' upna uh zong sepna mahtawh lahkha ding uhhi”—Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets*, p. 279.

Hihthu ah, sisan in suksiatna Pasion' vanmi khutsungpan suahtakna lim ahi hi. Egypt ah gimna nunung hunlai in zong Pasion in Israel mite a hotkhiat mahbang in, Israel in zong Jericho suksiatna sungpan Rahab leh ama' innkuan a hotkhiat kul hi.

Hih tangthu nihte sungah bang lungdamthu om hiam? Bang lungdamthuna kisinna omthei ding hiam?

A Kibanglo Manphatnate

Simin, Joshua 9:1–20. Rahab’ tangthu leh Gibeon mite tangthu in kibatna le kilamdanna bangteng peuh nei uh hiam? Banghang in khatna thupi neitheh hiam?

Joshua 9 in khuapi-gam ahi pahpah Canaan kumpi nga in Israel do dingin kipawl khawm cihthu pulak hi. A langkhat ah Gibeon mite in zong Israel tawh kilemna lai bawl dingin kithawi uhhi.

Israel khembawh in kilemna bawl dingin, Gibeon mite in, a gamla gamdang pan palaite kineih uhhi. Thk. 20: 10-18 ah, Canaan mite leh Kamciam Gam pualam a teeng mite khentelna khat Pasion in bawl hi. Tualai ah “khelipilna, kawipilna” cih kammal ki zangin, a hoihlam in a kilet ciangin “thutheihna le pilna” (*Pau.1:4; 8:5, 12*). A sialam in zong mawhna bawlnopna (*Pai. 21:14; 1 Sam. 23:22; Late 83: 3*) in zang zel hi. Gibeon mite’ tungtang ah bel, amau’ zuau genna nungram ah suksiat nopna ahikhollo amau’ bit theihnading ciang bel omtuak hi.

Gibeon mite’ kampauna uh in Rahab kampauna tawh kibang mahmah phot hi. A nihgel un Pasion’ vangliatna kipsak tuak uh, Israel mite gualzawhna pen mihing’ hanciam theih maimai hilo cih zong kipsak uhhi. Canaan mi dangte bangin amaugel un, langdo lozaw in, Yahweh in Israel mite hihgam piahi cih sangsiam uh a, Topa in Israel mite’ mai pan hih mite hawlkhia hi cih zong kipsak uhhi.

Egypt pan a suahtakna, *Sihon* le *Og* tungah a gualzawhna tengin, Rahab le Gibeon mite’n Israel’ maipha zongnawh sak in kilemna bawlsak hi. Ahihhang Rahab in Israel’ Pasion tungah ki pum-aap ding a khentsat bang hilo in, Gibeon mite in guallelhna tawh kipelhna ding zuau genta mai uhhi. Moses’ thukham sungah, hibang munah Pasion’ deihna bangin vaihawmna omsa ahi hi (*Gam. 27:16-21*). Joshua in Topa’ deihna zongin Gibeon mite’ khemna a pelh ding hizaw hi.

Biakna makai le Khristian makai peuhmah in, Pasion’ deihna zong ding vaipuak nei hi (*1 Khang. 28:9; 2 Khang. 15:2; 2 Khang. 18:4; 2 Khang. 20:4*). Tuathu a phawk khalo Israel in, tua gam alaak theihna ding uh thubulpi teng leh, Topa tawh a kiciamna teng uh palsat ding in khemna thuak uhhi.

Lai Siangtho sunga a thupi mahmah thu nih kikal ah nangmah tungkha nahihlam bang zahvei bang nakimu kha hiam?

Hehpihna in Hongphawng

Simin, Joshua 9:21–27. Joshua' in thumaan le hehpihna gawm khawm in koici bawl hiam?

Israel mipi in Gibeon mite simnuam phialmah leh zong, mipi makaite tawh kilem na kamciam khinuh ahih manun, kipaisak lota hi. Thusia bawlnopna a omkei nakleh, amau kamciamna thukhun omsa mahbang in Israel' makaite in sem uhhi (*Thukhen. 11: 29-40*). Tua zong mikhat peuh sukkhakna omphial taleh kipsuak veve hi.

Lai Siangtho Lui sungah, kamciam khat bawl maleh, kamciam kepcin ma in, thu theih telna pen biakna mite' hoihna cihi (*Late 15:4; 24:4; Thna. 5:2, 6*). Tua kamciamnate pen Israel Pasion Topa' min tawh kibawl ahih manin, makaite in khel theilo hi.

Tua kamciamna pen Israel makaite bawl ahih manin, Israel mite' mailamthu ding pen Gibeon mite aa tawh kizompha hi. Gibeon mite pen Pasion' inn a ding in singphukte leh tuitawite (*Josh. 9:23*) suakuh ahih manun, Gibeon mite zong Israelte tawh biakna piakhawm theita uhhi. Israel makaite thukhenna pen Joshua' dawnkikna tawh kibang hetlo in, “mipi khempeuh a ding” (*Josh. 9:21*) hici-a, Gibeon mite a ding in samsiatna pan thupha in puahphatsak hi (*2 Sam. 6:11 enkakin*).

Tuakhit Gibeon mite' tangthu sungah, Pasion' mite tungah citak uh ahih manun amau khuapi sungah nopsakna sang mahmah omthei hi. Israel mite kamciamna in khang tawntung in kip paisuak ahih manin, Israel mite Babylon saltanna pan hong ciahkik uh ciangun, Gibeon mite mahin Jerusalem lamkikna a panpih mite ahi uhhi (*Neh. 7:25*). Amaute' seplehbawl khempeuh zong Pasion' hehpihna tawh sulzui hoih hi tawntung ding hi.

Gibeon mite in, amau dinmun taktak seelcip keizaw henla, Rahab bangin hehpih na ngenzaw leh banga ci tam maw? E'nlah theizolo a, a piangtheilo nate lah e'n ukzolo hi hang. Pasion' deihna in Gibeon mite suksiatna pan suahtakna piathei veve hi. Pasion' ngiimna bulpi pen mawhneite gimpiakpah ding hituanlo a, kisik peuhleh Amah'n hehpih veve ding hi (*Eze. 18:23 leh 33:11 enkakin*).

Gibeon mite zuauphuahna in khemna tawh Pasion' hoihna leh thumaan hehpihna a ngen tawh kibang hi. Canaan mite in kisik nuamlo in Pasion' deihna khawng a zahbawl na in amau' kisiatna ding khensatna piangsak hi (*Pian. 15:16*). Gibeon mite in Pasion vangliatna phawk, langdona sangin kilem ding utzaw, amau' milim te nusia in Pasion maan bia nuamzaw uh ahih manun, Pasion in amaute pahtawi hi.

Ngaihsutbeh Ding: Ellen G. White, “Jordan Kaantanna” Lai. 482, 483, *Tuanpupate le Kamsangte*.

Rahab le thukante tangthu khith ciangin, Lai Siangtho Lui in tua nu’ thu peuhmah dai dikdek a, Zeisu khanggui a suutna panin hong kidawk kik hi. Judah beh sungpan in Boaz pianna Salmon’ zii suak a, tua khanggui sungmah ah a kician mahmah Ruth ii teknu hong suak hi (*Matt. 1:5 le Ruth 4:13, 21 enkakin*). Rahab in a upna hangin, Jericho numei zualzang, a kisiacip ding kimlai, David’ khanggui sungah hong kihel thei in, Messiah hong piankhiatna khanggui sungah zong hong kihel thei hi. Tua zong ankam tang ciahbek upna zong Pasian in gual zawhna suaksak thei hi (*Matt. 17:20; Luke 17:6*).

“Rahab pianthakna in, Pasian’ ukzawhna a theitel milim biate laka tuanu tungbek ah tuam om hi cihna zong hilo hi. Tua gamsung ah mi tampi –Gibeon mite– lawki ngeina teng nusia in, Israel tawh kipawh khawm uh ahiah manun, thuciamna tungtawn in thuphate sangtheita hi.

“Mi nampi, namneu, behphung cihbang khenlo in Pasian in sang hi. Minam khempeuh a Piangsak Amah hi. Mi khempeuh in Piansak na le Tatkhiatna sungah innkuan khat ahi hi. Kideidanna kawm khempeuh, biakbuk munte deidanna puante hemsiang in mi khempeuh Pasian’ maiah suakta takin lut theihna dingin Khazih hongpai hi. Ama’ hong itna zai, thuk in kicing mahmah ahiah manin mun khempeuh ah lutthei hi. Satan’ huzaap le khemna thuakte kaikhia in, Pasian’ kamciamna sakhituihup tawh akidim Ama’ tokhom baanto sak hi. Khazih sungah Jew le Gentile, sal’ le suakta cihbang omlo hi” —Ellen G. White, *Kamsangte le Kumpite*, Lai. 369, 370.

Kikupding Dotnate:

① Midang tungah “hunhoih nihna” i piak khakte kikum kik un. Tua laitak mahin, tuathu zatkhialh lohna dingin koibangin kidawm thei ding ihi hiam? Gentehna in, numei khatin mitungah gitlohna neikha le, deihsakna tawh lungnem dingin hanthawn ding maw, ama’ gitlohna sungmah ah omsuak sak ding nahiam?

② Rahab pen upna ah etteh dingin kikum un. Mihing nundan in Pasain tawh kigamla mahmah taleh, mihing in Pasian kiangah thumaan a pulakna koibangin kipahtawi thei ding hiam?

③ Joshua in Pasian a dot lohna hangin Gibeon mite’ khem’na tengpen, thuman le hehpihna kigawmkhawpna a zatsiamna ngaihsun in. Nang nunna ah tuabang dinmun ah thuman le hehpihna a kisapna ngaihsun in. Tuagel gawmkhawp na’ng bangthu hoihpen hiam?

“Lung Himawh Ken. Pasion In Hong Huh Ding Hi”

Inacio Manoel in Brazil gam ah nupi khat ii inn ah SDAte’ laibu a piak sawm ciangin “Khrisiantie mudah ing” ci-in aw’sang in, cilphih hi.

Inacio in zong lamdang sa hi. Hihpen lai lawm nasep a pat masak ni hi. Amah le a lawm zong inn dang khat ah pai leuleu hi. Ui gol khat in nakpi takin na tawng hi. A lawmpa in inn masa ah nupi in tawng, tu’n ui in tawng’ ci-in phun hi.

Inacio in “lung himawh kei in, Pasion in hong huh ding hi” ci hi. Nupi khat hong dak in ui kaikhia hi. Tua khit ciangin inn sung lut sak hi. Amau zong hong holim thei uh-a inn teek nu in a pasal thong a kiati pek pan nuntak haksa hi, ci hi.

Mai Sabbath ciangin tua nu a tate thum tawh biakinn hong pai uh hi. Inacio in lamdang hong sa hi. Amah’n Pasion kiang ah a nuntak laiteng mite Amah kiang tumpih nuam ing ci hi.

Inacio in lamdang a sak pen bel nasep a kipat ni-a a lut uh inn thumna pan hi. Innteknu min pen Edileuza hi-a Sabbath sun lam ah Lai Siangtho sin ding thu kim hi. Kaal tampi a sinkhop khiti ciangin Sabbath thu tung uh hi. Edileuza pen khut cin zep le inn hah nasem ahih manin Sani ni in tawp theih dan ding mulo hi.

Amah’n “Tua ni pen nipi kaal bup ah sum ka ngah pen ni hiven, bang cih ding ka hia?” ci hi. Inacio in “lung himawh kei-in. Pasion in a hoih zaw hong vaihawm sak ding hi” ci hi.

Lai Siangtho a sin kik ni ciang Edileuza in Friday ni tum pan Sani ni nitum dong na sep kulloh inn hah ding a zong khat tawh kimu ing ci hi.

“Ka nasep lui sangin khasum a zah thum tamzaw lai” ci hi. Edileuza zong tui kiphum in a nung ah a innkuan pih teng zong kiphum uh hi.

Inacio, kum 68, in nung kum 36 sung kum simin mi li pan 11 tuiphum den hi. Amah pen a paipai na ah Lai Siangtho lessonte keng hi.

Amah’n “Topa aw, ka pai nana ah na itna ka gen’ theih nang in mi hong kha in” ci hi.

“Leitung ah bang mah ka nei kei zongin om thei ing, Lai Siangtho sin pih lo-in bel om thei ke’ng” ci hi.



Hih quarter ii Sabbath 13na project khat pen Inacio Manoel omna Pernumbucano Adventist Academy a om biakinn aa ding hi. Cingh takin na piak man un lungdam hi. Inacio ii video bit.ly/inacio. Brazil ah en in.

Khen I: A Huamin Etna

Thubulphuh: *Hebrew 11:31*

Lungngaih Ding: *Josh. 2:1–21; Gam. 14:1–12, Heb. 11:31; Pai. 12:13; Joshua 9; Neh. 7:25.*

Lai sim tampi te'n Joshua bu ah gal thu, suksiatna, sihna cihte tam sa ding uh hi. Tua thute Joshua sungah a om hangin a thu pen tuate bekbek hilo hi. Canaan gam kisiatna pen sawtpi tak hehpihna kipiak khiteciang in a piang hipan hi (*Pian. 15:16*). Paikhiatna thu piang pen Pasion' ukna za lahkhiatna hi-in Canaan mite a tawpna-in hunpha piakna hi. Rahab le Gibeon mite' tangthu in Canaan mite'n Pasion in bang na hih hiam cih a theih lam lah na hi, mi tawm bek in lampi man-in thu sang uh hi. Amau pen ki-ap sangsik in nan' sawm uh hi, tua ma kum 40 lai-a Pharaoh zia mah lak kik hi.

Joshua bu pen hehpihna, lainatna bu hi. Tu kaal in ah Pasion in Israelte le Canaan mite tungah bang zah tak hehpih hiam cih en ding hi hang. Israelte khapsa a luut ding hita hi. Pasion in hunpha a nih veina pia hi. Canaan te gal tha kikheel lo hi. Canaan mite aa ding in bel Rahab le Gibeon mite' tangthu in amau gam pen siacip lo ding cih lak hi. Tua lai mah in amau upna tha pen kicing lo hi. Pasion teelsa mite upna zong picing tuanlo hi. Israel, Rahab, Gibeon mite tangthu pan in kha lam khual zin na ah laak ding a thupi lesson te om hi. A thupi pen lesson bel Pasion ii a lamdang hehpihna hi.

Khen II: Hilhcianna

Khang Nihbate' Upna Tha

Joshua 2:1 ah khang nihbate zong khang masa te' tuah mah bangin tuak uh hi. Thukan a khah masak na thu pen Pasion piak gam a laak ham tang ding deihna hi. Khang masate in Kadesh Barnea (*Gam. 13, 14*) ah na tawmik uh hi, amin in vawh khang tua gam pen letsong hi, ahih hangin a kham ding zong om hi. Cihnopna ah a khong-a kipia khat pen a sang dingte lam pan bang kikham kul hiam cih thu hi. Leitang pen letsong ahiehleh Israelte in bang hangin vasmh kul hiam ci-in lehcih ni.

Upna thu hih takah teeng hi. Pasion in mite tawh a kizopna ah muan ding thu khat siit hi. Muan cihpen Eden huan pek pan in na thupi khin hi. Muanna omlo-in a citak kizopna om theilo hi. Israel te'n Pasion muang zen le-uh Canaan mite pen a lamdang takin kihawl khia thei hi (*Pai. 23:28*). Pasion in Moses kiang ah "Topa in Moses kiangah, "Hih mite in bang tanvei kei hong simmawh ding ahi uh hiam? Amaute' lakah ka hihsa

HILHCIANNA

limte om napi-in, amaute in bang tanvei hong umlo lailai ding ahi uh hiam?" (*Gam. 14:11*) a cih pen khang masate in muanna a na neih loh man hi.

Kum 40 bei ta, khang thak hong ding ta hi. Amau lak-a a moi pen aa ding in Og le Sihon tung ah gal zawhna, gam lak ah a lamdang in a naamtaak theihna thute pen tanglai thu hong suak hi. Tu in ah zong Israel te thu lui mah tuak kik uh hi: umlo, gam ngah lo ding hi.

A tangthu ah thu kan ding in nih kisawl hi, 12 kisawlo hi. Hih thu ah a hang gi'na a om loh hangin Kadesh Barnea-a thukan nih le lungsim kituah lohna thu tawh mat theihna om hi. Thukan na tangthu nihte a kibat na tampi a om hangin a kibat lohna pen khauhpaizaw hi. Amasa ah, thu kan nihte in tua gam hoihna thu mitmuh ding in a ciahpih omlo hi. Anihna ah gam bup va kan na thu omlo hi. A thumna ah thu a kan ding sangin kibukna-in hun bei zaw uh hi. A tawpna ah gam thu, gam laak nading haksatna thute kigenlo hi. Thukante in "Aman takpi in Topa in hih gam buppi eite khut sungah hong pia takpi hi" (*Josh. 2:24*) ci ziau uh hi. Amau in bang ci-in ah kimuang thei uh hiam? Amau ngah pen Rahab' kampau bek hi. Thukante'n Rahab gen mah Joshua kiang gen uh hi. "Tua mite kiangah, " Topa in note' tungah hih leitang hong piak khitna ka thei a, note ka hong kihta mahmah uh hi. Hih gam sunga a teng mi khempeuh note' hangin lunggim uh hi" (*Josh. 2:9*). Rahab kampau pen *Gam. 14:8* sung a "Topa in hih gam eite hong pia ding hi" ci-a Joshua le Caleb te' pau sa mah na gen hi.

Khang masate in a tuahsa thute a om zongin muanglo uh hi. Hih khang thakte ciangin aang zuaknu' pau muang uh hi. "A suahtaak theih na, gam thu a theihna, gam mite' thu a theihna uh pen aang zuaknu Rahab kiang pan hi. Tua nu pen honkhia nu, lamlak nu hi."—Phyllis A. Bird, "The Harlot as Heroine: Narrative Art and Social Presupposition in Three Old Testament Texts," *Semeia* 46 (1989), p. 127. Hih thu in Israel te'n gam sung ah kum 40 sung thu tel thei uh hi: Yahweh muang in cih thu hi. Tua in a gal lian pente zozo sak hi.

Rahab le Gibeon Mite' Upna

Thu' Umte	Rahab	Gibeon Mite
Adapphah	Za	Za
Atatzia	Kheem	Kheem
Mungtup	Hawi sak nading	Hawi sak nading
A at pah thu	Kihon	Kihon
Hun saupi a at thu	Gammi suak	Sila suak

Atung-a i gualh mah bangin Rahab le Gibeon te kikaal a kibatna pen a upna uh pen thu zaakna pan kipan hi. A beisa hun ah Pasion in a mite aa ding na a sepsak nate a zaak uhteh do ding sang'n ki-ap nuam zaw uh hi. Hih takah upna pen John 20:29 a Zeisu gen “hong muh loh hangin a hong um mite in thupha ngah ahi uh hi” a cih tawh kituak hi. Rahab le Gibeon te' lungsim pen khang masate sehnal gam sungah a mit uh tawh mu napi a umlo te tawh kileh bulh hi. Amau pen a zaak uhteh a lungsimte uh “tui suak” hi (*Josh. 2:11*). Tua pen Canaan mite thu a kigen Moses la sung a “lungkia” “lau” (*Pai. 15:15*), thukan 10 te' thu gen a um Israel te (*Thu. 1:28*), Canaan gam mite (*Josh. 2:9*), a kumpite (*Josh. 5:1*), thu manglo Israel te (*Josh. 7:5*) omzia genna hi. Thamlo-in Rahab kampau in gal thu a thu lamlak hi (*Josh. 2:10*). Verb “*haram*” (su cip ding) pen Rahab kampau ah dawh in Pasion sukna a tuak nate, mite cihna hi. Hih thu luan zia pen Lai Siangtho sung a hilo ah kizang ahiah manin Israel a hilote lak ah hih thu kithei hi cihna hi.

Rahab le Gibeon te kikaal a kibat a nihna pen a upna uh lampi tuam tawh lak uh hi cih thu hi. Rahab in thukante a seelna-in zuaukhem-a, Gibeon te zong a suahtaak nang'n un zuaukhem uh hi. Amau bangbang in a gamta zong un Pasion in a kamciam peel lo hi. Canaan mite kiang pan lamet theih a tamloh hangin Gibeon te' kheemna lam tuam tawh ki-en hi. Tangthu ah, amau pen ngian siam uh-a Piansil 3 sung a gul' gamtat zia a gen Hebrew kammal kibang hi. Amau zuaukheemna pen Rahab aa tawh kibanglo hi, amau aa pen geelsa a gamtatna hi.

Akibat uh a thumna pen a tha laak dan uh hi. Anih un tuah siatna pan kipelh nading lampi zong uh hi. Amasa ah amau upna pen ong khualna hi. Buaina a ven' nading lampi zong uh hi. Hih ciang ah bel a upna uh pen zailo hi. Hih pen launa ah kiphah hi, itna kihello hi (*Josh. 2:9; Josh. 9:24*). Hih takah bel upna pen man kideek tawh kibang hi. Tua pen *hesea* cih kammal kizatna ah kimu thei hi. Hih pen “*hesed* kipiak le *hesed* tawh kithuk kikna, tua ahiah keileh *hesed* apia masa khat in a kikim khat tawh thuh kik ding lam hi cihna hi.”—Hans-Jürgen Zobel, “*הסד*,” *Theological Dictionary of the Old Testament* (Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: Eerdmans, 1986), p. 18.

A kibatna lina, nga nate ah amau khensatna ii gah kidawk hi. Rahab in amah le a bangkuate kihawi sak ding cih thu ngah hi. A tawpna gimna lai mah bangin inn kong ah dialsan a khai kul hi. A taktak ah bel Pasion mah in a honkhia nahi hi. Jericho kullhte zan'ciim khin ahiehleh Pasion in a omnia kiim teng a hawi sak kul hi. Gibeon mite leuleu teh khut kingah thei nawnlo ta hi. Canaan kumpite Gibeon te a sim sawm na ah amau pen

kihuh ding kamciam ngah khin uh hi (*Josh. 10*). Gibeon te kihuhna pan in khua tampi siacip hi. Gibeon te ngian pan in Pasion in gam laak theih nading suak sak hi. Hun saupi aa dingin bel a ngah uh kilamdang hi. Rahab pen Messiah hong pian' ding lak ah kihel in Israel mi-in kisim hi. Gibeon te Israel in a kisim hangin sila nam hong hi uh hi. Huutna a ngah uh hangin a kheem'na gah at uh hi *2 Sam 21 tawh tehkaak in*). “Amau pen zuauphuak dingin mi zawng kineih uh-a, tua bangin om kha suak uh hi.”—Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets*, p. 507.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

I Nuntakna sung-a a Lamdang Hehpihna

Rahab le Gibeon mite' tangthu in Israelte le Canaan te pen minam cih bek hilo-in kha thu lim zong la hi. Pasion in Israelte pen minam khat in a om zongin kha mi hon hi phadiak hi. Mi khempeuh hih mihon sung ah a luut dingin kisam taang hi. Pasion bat zawh loh kua mah omlo hi. Hih thu zawitawn in Paul in kawm khempeuh sukzan ding-a hong sap pen lungdamna thu thaksuak sak na cih ciang bek na hilo hi (*Gal. 3:28*).

Ngaihsut Ding Thu: Tu hun-in hehpihna in a bat zawhloh ding mite' thu ngaihsun in. Nang le na khawtual pawlpi in Pasion thu a tung nailote kiang tun theih nading bang sem thei hiam?

Pasion' Deihna Lungngaihna

Israel te in Gibeon te khemna a upna uh in meelsuah in bang cih thei hiam cih hong hilh hi. Israel makaite in Topa kiang ah thu donglo-in a sunsiah uh ciapsak uh hi (*Josh. 9:14*). Israelte' khialhna a thu lian hi. Ahang pen Topa a kohloh na uh in Pasion in leitung mite aa ding a deih sakna dinmun niam sak hi.

Anuai-a thute lungngai in:

- 1. Israelte le Gibeon mite kikaal thupiang dan i tuah loh nading koi cih kikem' thei ding i hiam?**
- 2. Israelte Eve mah bangin koici bangin khial uh hiam?.**
- 3. Tu ni-in ah Pasion' deihna koici lungngai thei i hiam? Lai Siangtho in hih mun ah bang pan mun laak huai hiam?**
- 4. Pasion kiang ah thu na dot khakloh a nu'nung pen ngaihsun in. Bang tuak na hiam?**

LESSON 3

*October 11 – 17

Hehpihna Phawk Dingte



SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Joshua 3; Gam. 14:44; Luke 18:18–27; Joshua 4, John 14:26; Heb. 4:8–11.*

Kamngah: “Banghang hiam cihleh eite in i kan’tan khit masiah TOPA note Pasian in a kan’sak San Tuipi tungah a bawl bangin, Jordan Gun na kan’tan khit matengun TOPa note Pasian in gun tuite a kang’sak hi. Tua bangin leitung minam khempeuh in TOPA khut a thahat lam thei ding uh a, TOPA note Pasian a khtak tawntung nading uh ahi hi,” aci hi. (*Joshua 4:23, 24, ZIV*)

Palik ulianpa in limlak khin hi. John in mawtaw a khawl kulta hi. Palik ulianpa in mawtaw hawlna license ngen a, John in a sum bawm sunga a license a koihpen zum sung ah mangngilh ahil lam hong phawk hi. John in thupiang a hilhcianleh, ulianpa in a nasep dong hi. John in amahpen professor khat ahilham gen hi. Palikpa in John tungah laidalno khat pia a, liausum in ngaihsut lohna’ng gen hi.

“Sangsap man hi” cih. “Mite’n sang a kah uh ciangun sangsap pia uhhi. Hihpen mawtaw nahawlsim in license na mangngilh lohna ding sangsap hi. Professor pa aw hun hoih hen maw” cih.

Mihing in, mit a muhden a hilote ki mangngilh nuam mahmah hi. Phone call kik ding, email thukkik ding, singno tuibuak ding, birthday wish khak ding cihte e. Tamlua ding hi. I khalam kisapnate mang ngilh zen leng, tuate in tawntung mailam thu ding tawh kisai ahil manin, sum liau khak lellel sangin, a sulzui suksia zawtham ding hi.

Hebrew mite in Jordan a kaantanna thu leh amau phutkhak thute kisin ding hihang.

*October 18, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tukaal lesson sim in.

Jordan Kaan'tanna

Simin, Joshua 3:1–5 le Gam. 14:41–44. Mailam thupiång dingte a dingin Israel mite kisa dingin banghang in Pasion in sawl hiam?

Joshua laibu sungah thukham singkuang a pulak masakna mun hipah hi. Hi ciang dong Lai Siangtholui tangthu sungah, thukham singkuang pen biakbuk sungah omcih ki pulak bek hi (*Pai. 40:21*): Sinai panin Israel' khualzinna ah zong (*Gam. 10:33-36*) leh a tangtut loh uh Canaan la ding a kisakna uh (*Gam. 14:44*). Tua in Israel biakbuk sungah a siangtho bel, a sungah Pasion leh Israel kizopna a kilangsak na namthum om hi: (1) Thu-khaam sawmte kigelhna suangpeek te; (2) siampi lianpa Aaron ciangkhut (3) manna beel khat (*Pai. 16:33; Heb. 9:4*).

Thukham singkuang leh Jordan kaantanna ding a kisakna panin Israel in amau hih theihna leh uthunhun in Canaan luttheilo ding ahihna hong phawksak hi. Pasion lampi leh hun a zuihleleh bek gam laakna ah gualzo ding uhhi. Thukhaam singkuang siin tunga om cherubim in lim a puak Topa Pasion (*Pai. 25:22; Gam. 7:89*), Ama' tatna heina pen Thu-khaam singkuang in a pulak den Pa in – Israel mite' maiah kuan a galzawhna a makaih Pasion ahi hi.

Joshua 3:5 sunga “siansuah, aap” cihpen; siampite in biakbuk sungah nasem dingin a lutma un aki siansuahna uh (*Pai. 28:41; 29:1*) hi a, Sinai ah Pasion hong kilaak ding lai in Israel mite in ahih uhpén (*Pai. 19:10, 14*) ahi hi. Hih kisiansuahna pen mawhna teng leh zehvai a sianglo khempueh paihkhiatna ahi hi. Tua thupiak mahbang khat Gam. 11:18 ah om a, Pasion hih ding lim lamdang khat a dingin akipia thu ahi hi. Tuabang kisakkhol na peuhmah pen galphual a kuanma un hih ding kikal ngiat hi (*Pai. 23:14*). Pasion in Israel adingin galphual ah a kuanma in, amaute in Mangpipa tungah a cihtakna leh muan na a neihphot uh kul hi.

Jordan a kaantanna uh lim lamdang ahihleh tualai a mite Topa in a hawlkhiat ding a kamciam kipsakna leh muantheihna ding ahi hi. Jordan kaantan in lampikeu a bawlthei pa in tua gam zong paikhia theilua ding hi.

Pasion in Jordan sattan kinken lo hi. Ama'lailutna in zong a om kinken hi tuanlo hi. Ei a dingin Pasion hong lailut theihna dingin, eima' khalam koibang in kipuahpha thei ding naci hiam?

Anungta Pasion Lamdan'nate

Simin, Joshua 3:6–17. Lamdang takin Jordan a kaantanna in i biak Pasion omzia taktak koibang in hong hilh nasa hiam?

Jordan gun kaantanna pen Joshua 3:5 sungah Hebrew pau in (*niphla'ot*) “na lam-dang, lim lamdang” hi a, pian ngeina sang a lianzaw Pasion ‘nasepna le Ama’ tehipih omlohna hong lahna zong ahi hi (*Late 72:18; 86:10*). Tua khit ciangin Israel in tua thute phawk kikkik in; Topa phatna in nei uh a (*Late 9:1*), minam dangte tungah zong Topa’ min tangko uhhi (*Late 96:3*). Egypt ah gimnate (*Pai. 3:20; Mic. 7:15*), Tuipisan kaanna le sehnel lakah Pasion’ makaihna (*Late 78:12, 16*) cihte thu lamdang in phawk kikzel uhhi.

Leitung a piangsakpa Pasion in Ama’ piangsaksate tung ah ciangtan omlo in nasem thei cihthu pen Lai Siangtho laikungpute in theilua in teci pang uhhi. A piangtheilo bangmah omlo, Ama’ a ding a (Heb. “lamdanglua”) omlo, haksatna omlo (*Jer. 32:17*) hi. Ama’ min leh omzia in lamdang (*Thkte. 13:18*) a, eite ngaihsut phak zong hilo hi. Hong hon theilo namdangte pasiante tawh tekkak thei hilo (*Late 96:5; Isa 44:8*) Lai Siangtho Pasion in a nungta, a gamtang Pasion ahi hi. A nung azuite in Ama’ lailutsakna lam-en in zong muang uhhi.

Kamsang Zechariah in (*niphla'ot*) pan hongpiang tua kammal tawh akibang mah zang a, Babylon saltanna khith Israel mailam thu ding teng mukha hi. Jerusalem picing tak in kilamkik in khanghamte zong khupi lampi tungah tu uh, numei pasal naupangte zong kimawh uh amu hi. A umthei meelo khuamite in kisiatna ding vive limlak uh ahih manun, Zechriah in “Tu-a a omlai note a dingin hihthu a hitheilo ding tawh a kibat hangin, Kei a dingin a himawh thu hilo hi. Nisuahna leh nitumna gamte panin kamite ka honkhia ding a, Jerusalem khua sungah ka tunpih kik ding hi. Amaute pen Keima’ mi hi in, Kei zong amau’ Pasion kahi dinga, amau tawh ka thuciamnate limtak kazui ding hi” (*Zech. 8:6-8*) cihhi.

Luke 18:18–27 simin. Zeisu in nungzuite a dawnkikna thu in, a piangtheilo dingbang a hihna munte ah koibang in Pasion hong muangsak thei naci hiam?

Na Phawk Nadingun

Simin, Joshua 4. Israel in phawkna khat lam dingin banghang in Pasion in sawl hiam?

Hih suangte pen “*lim*” suak ding a deihna hi. Hebrew lai *'ot* pen “lamdang” cih tawh a kipawl hi a, Pasion bawl a lamdangte (*zanni sinna*) Egypt a giamnate (*Pai. 7:3; Thkna. 4:34*) cihna ahi hi. Tua banah “limpua, ciamteh” cihte, a thukzaw le a hitaktakte pen a pualampnan ciaptehma lim ahi hi. Gentehna in sakhituihup in thuciamna “*lim*” (*Pian. 9:12, 13*); Israelte inn kongpi le tawlet khuamte tungah sisan kitaat in “*lim*” (*Pai. 12:13*); tua sang a kician zaw tham khat, Sabbath in Piansakna leh Pasion hong siansuahna le ompihna “*lim*” ahi hi (*Pai. 31:13, 17; Eze. 20:12*).

Hihmun ah, “*lim*” te in phawkna vive hi a, lamdang takin kaantanna te khangthak te tungah phawk kiksakna ahi hi. Phawkna kammal (*zikkaron*) zong *zakar* panin hongpai hi a “*phawkna*” mah hi a, phawkkik sakna ding lungduai takin sawlna ahi hi. Phawkkik caingin sepna khatpeuhmah om hamtang ding hi (*Thkna. 5:15; 8:2*). Phawkna ding suang phut (*Pian. 28:18-22*), dotna a piangsak ngeina te (*Pai. 12:26, 27; Thkna. 6:20-25*) cihte pen Lai Siangtholui sungah laang mahmah hi. Thu lamdang a piangte suutkik kik sangin Pasion in Ama' nasepna lian mahmah tepen khatna nei dawnna leh lungsim a thosak mualsuangte phutsak hi. Tua limte in tualai mahah om “tawntung” ding a, Pasion' bawl lim lamdangte ahiehleh Amite in phawkden thei ding uhhi.

Amay thaguihatang tawh a phuhsa phawknate tungtang khang thakte'n a dottheih dinguh khat in, “Hihsuangte in bang acihna hiam?” Khangthak peuhmah in hih suangte' khatna pen amau' mimal khatciat adingin telcian ding uhhi. Thupiang lamdangte pan hong piang upna in amau' a ding Yahweh Pasion hihsak nalianpita a muhna uh hangun nuntakpih thei pan ding cihna ahi hi. Tuabang upna in, Lai Siangtho bulphuh ngeina te tawh a citak mite leh; mihing' ngeinalel peuh tawh a sisa, a zawngkhal a manneilo biak piakna tawh a kilam' danna teng hong kidawksak hi. A tawpna ah Lai Siangtho bulphuh upna eima a ding i bawl kul hi. Tuan pupate in eite a ding hong upsak theilo hi.

Pasion tawh na tonkhawpna sungah Ama' hong hihsaksa nate sungpan nangma mimal in na phawkna lim bangpeuh om ding hiam?

Mangngilh Theihna

Simin, Joshua 4:20–24 pen hih a zomte tawh simkak in: *Thkte. 3:7; 8:34; Late 78:11; Thkna. 8:2, 18; Late 45:17. Topa bawl nalianpite phawk ding banghang in thupi thei hiam?*

Joshua 4:23 sunga mihing kikhekna phawkin. Jordan tui in “note” maiah kang hi a cihpen, Jordan a kaantan Israel mite’ maiah kang acihna ahi hi. A langkhat ah Tuipi San zong “eite” maiah kang hi a cihteh, a kaanta taktak khangmasa a nungtalai te a cihna ahi hi. Hih thupi pang nihte pen a kibanglo khanggui nih in thupitna kibang nei a; a pate’ teci panna tungtawn in khangnihna te in zong thangah in, amau mahin Jordan kaantanna tungtawn in a kibang khatna anei thukhat mukha cihna ahi hi.

Mihing ngeina bangin thu mangngilh baih cihzong i theihsa ahi hi. Khalam thute mangngilh theihna in thusia hong tunthei lua hi.

Tuni mahmah in nasem ding saptuam mi ihihna i kepcin nopleh; a mimal leh kipawl khopna tawh thaksuahna peuhma neihtheihna dingin, eite koipan hong pai ihi a, kuate ihi a, hitengah bang a dingin om cih theih tel mahmah kul hi.

Simin, 1 Cor. 11:24, 25 le John 14:26. Khazih in eite a ding hong hihsakte banghang in phawkden kisam hiam? Tu ate lotawh bang phatmawhna omthei hiam?

A beisa hunin Pasion hong hihsak leh honglah nate’ khuavak sungah hong makaih hi cih EGWhite in theitel mahmah a: tu ate lotawh mailam a dingin eima nasep dingte hong mangngilh sakthei ding ahih manin “A beisa hunin Pasion hong makaihna teng leh a hong thuhilhna teng i mangngilh kei nakleh; mailam ah kihtak ding bangmah omlo hi”—Ellen G. White, *Life Sketches*, p. 196.

Topa in nangma sungah abeisa hun a hong sepna teng phawk ding thupi icih teihang, nangmah teekmah in Ama’ hong itna le hong ompihna pen banghang in nisim in ngahhuai nasa hiam?

Jordan' Galkhat ah

“Amah in tuiptui pen leikeu suaksak a; Amaute in a khe uhtawh tua tuipi kaantan uhhi. Tuabang in Ama' sungah i lungdam hi” (*Late. 66:6*).

Tuipi San le Jordan kaantanna in Lai Siangtho tangthu sungah hun thak honna tiap tehna leh lim thupi pua uhhi (*Late 66:6; 114:1-7; 2Kumpi 2: 6-15*). Tua kaantanna nihte' khatna bulpi tawh kisai a thupiang bulpi sangin a thukzaw lai in, Lai Siangtholui sungah om khinzo hi. Late 66:6 sungah laphuakpa in ama' nuntak sunga Pasian hotkhatna nasep teng phat (*Late 66:16-19*) a, Tuipi San leh Jordan kaantanna in tangthu sungah limpua khat in kipkho den hi.

Late 114 in thupiang nihgel a kopkhawm sakna ah, laikungpu in ahun leh a pianzia kilamdanna a theilo hilo in, a kaantan theihna leh biakna vai a ding a thupitna te pulak hizaw hi. Tua thupiang nihregel in Israel' dinmun kikhelna pulak a; khatvei saltan na pan suahtakna, a dangkhat in inn neilo loneilo panin minampi khat suaksak hi. Hi Late sungah, hih kaantanna nihte in, laphuakpa pen nenniamna, zawngkhalna, cihmawhna leh kiniamkhatna tawh bitna, cidamna, hotkhatna leh vangneihna cihte limlahna vive ahi hi.

Joshua in ana ciapteh thulamdang temah tawh a kibang thu lamdang khatmah ahi Elijah' kikhelna in zong Jordan gungei panmah ahi hi. Elijah in zong kaantanna mahin ama' nuntakna sungah kikhelna piangsak hi: amah vantung ah ki lato hi. Elisha a ding in tua kikhelna in kikhelna pen thupi mahmah hi: Kamsangpa' huhpa (*1 Kumpi 19:21*) in minambup a ding kamsang hong suak hi (*2 Kumpi 2:22*).

Simin, Matt. 3:16, 17 le Mark 1:9. Lai Siangthothak laikungpu te in Jordan kaantanna pen limpua khat in kha thu khatna in koibang in zangthei hiam?

Zeisu' leitungah a nasep tengpen, Israel aiawh in sem hi a, tanglai Israel mite tangthu etteh in a sep ahi hi. Zeisu in “Tuipisan leh Jordan” cihte phukha veve hi. Sihdan a ngakhkit ciangin Egypt panin a kisamkhia (Matt. 2:14-16), Israel in gamlakah kum 40 a om mahbang in gampa lakah ni 40 hunzang (Mate 4:2) a, ama' aituam nundan panin mipi a ding a sepkhiatna ding kikhelna ahi hi. Jordan gun sungah ki tuiphum hi (*Matt. 3:16, 17; Mark 1:9*).

Tua khit ciangin Heb. 3-4 in zong Jordan kaantan in Canaan a lutna pen Khristian te in upna hangin “hehpihna sungah tawngakna” sung a lut theihna dingin lim lahkholna in zang hi.

Ngaihstutbeh Ding: Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets* lai. 483, 484 “*Crossing the Jordan*” simin.

“Israel in Canaan zuan a khualzinna teng kuhkal takin sim in. Joshua thumna le lina sim lecin, Jordan gun galkhat lam a kamciam gam sung lutna ding a kisakna teng uh ahi hi. Topa in tanglai a Ama’ mite tungah a thuhilhna te phawkna tawh eima lungsim sungah tengsak in ki thuhilh sak ding kisam hi. Amaute mahbang in eite’n zong Ama’ thu hilhna te lunglut in pibawl ding hong deihsak hi”—Ellen G. White Comments, *The SDA Bible Commentary*, vol. 2, p. 994.

“Tanglai Israel te sangin, tuhun Israel te in Pasion mangngilh in milim biakna sung a tun ding lauhuai zawtham hi. Thu um Sabbath tang a kicite nangawn in milim tampi bia uhhi. Pasion in tanglai a Amite milim biak ding khaam a, amaute in a nungta Pasion biakna peelkha peuhmah leh, Pasion’ samsiatna in amau tungah om ding a; amau un a lungsim khempueh, a kha khempueh leh a thahatna khempueh tawh a itnakvua leh, Topa in amau seeng leh amau ansaal sungah thupha pia ding a, amau lakpan natna khem peuh hepkiat sak ding hi”—Ellen G. White, *Testimonies for the Church*, vol. 1, p. 609.

Kikupding Dotnate:

❶ Na khansung vuah Jordan kaantanna thu lamdang kikun un. Na lamdang pen koibang na gentel ding hiam? Tuabang na lamdangte mah tuhun in Pasion in banghang in bawlo tawh kibang hiam?

❷ Khalam thute mangngilh pahpahna teng khaktan theihna dingin a mimal ahi a, pawlpi in ahi zongin koibang in semthei ding ihi hiam? Pasion tawh kizopna a thupi hun sungin, a beisa hun sungpan pilna lalo in, Pasion hong hihsak sate phawk kik in koibang in zangthei ding ihi hiam?

❸ Eima’ nuntakna sungah Pasion hong lailutna te Sabbath tungtawn in koi bang in hong kiphawkkik sak a, Ama’ kumpi gam sungah tawngakna hisak thei hiam? Sabbath in eite a dingin phawkna lel ciangbek hilo in mailam lam-etna nangawn koibang in hong neisak thei hiam?

Khitui le Puanbansaute

Tsitsi Zondo in amuh thu up hak sa hi. Zimbabwe gam, zan khuamial laitak hi. Puan bansau a mawtaw dim-a apuak pen lampi tung ah kibung in mite'n a laaksak ziahziah lam mu hi.

Amah zong khitui mualtuang in om hi. Amah'n puan bansaute sum leitawi-in South Africa pan a laak hi-in tu'n loh zolo ding suak hi. Amah'n bangmah neilo hi. A tate koici vaak ding hiam?

Amah zong “Topa aw, nasep ka hahkat lam theiteh, tu'n thu hidan piang hi. Puan sen' na ipte lak pan kei ip bek mah kikeek hi” ci-in thungen hi.

Tsitsi in puan silh 60 ip pi khat sung-a guang in mawtaw a khum dawn ah koih in, Bulawayo khua ah ciah hi. Lam kaal ah mikhat tuak-a mawtaw hawlpa in ip teng sitsak-a ip dangte a gak kik hangin ama ip pen gakkik sak khalo hi.

A mawtaw uh zong hong dingkhia kik in, aleh lam pan-a mawtaw mei hang in khawl hi. Mawtaw hawlpa in puan pawlkhat lampi tungah kia hi ci hi.

Tsitsi zong a puan ip sungah puan 10 bek a om lam hong mu hi. Mawtaw hawlpa zong ama' khialhna ahilham kithei-in “Sorry, sum nei ke'ng” ci leltak hi.

Tsitsi zong thu a nget khit ciangin a khituite nul hi. Amah pen sehsuah le sumpi a citak mahmah hi. Pasion in huai sak ding hi ci-in lungmuang hi.

Bulawayo khua ah Tsitisi' lawmte in a thu za-a thu ngetsak uh hi. Mi khat in South Africa ah puan a leikik theih nadingin huh hi.

Tsitsi zong a thungetna kidawng hi ci-in la-in sum la-in South Africa ah paikik hi. Amah zong puan kivaikhak luite kiang ah tun sak zo hi. Sum nihvei a lakna a loh thei nadingin li vei zin kha hi. Tua sung tengin a inn sung kivaak zawh nading sum hong mu thei hi. Sehsuah le sumpite zong pia hi.



Pasion' nasep dan Tsitsi in a tel' loh hangin Pasion in vaihawm sak ding hi ci-in muang hi.

“Na khempeuh ka supkhit hangin ka innkuan pen gil kial-in omlo hi. Neek ding nei den ung. Citak in sehsuah le sumpite Topa kiang pia lec in Topa in hong huai ding hi” ci hi.

Tsitsi Zondo ii thu tomno bil.ly/Tsitsi ah en in.

Khen I: A Huamin Etna**Thubulphuh:** *Joshua 4:23, 24***Lungngaih Ding:** *Joshua 3; Gam. 14:44; Luke 18:18–27; Joshua 4, John 14:26; Heb. 4:8–11.*

Thukante hong kilehta, Israelte zong khapsa Gam a luut dingin kiging khinta uh hi. Mihing lam pan in thu adal mahmah khat om lai hi: Jordan gun lui a cin' laitak hi. Bangmah in Israelte' Pasion dal zolo hi. Leitung, tuitung ah thu a neihna lak ta ding hi. Israelte Egypt gam a nu'siat pek panin thubuaina pen Pasion' vang'liatna hang hilo-in, a mite' kiginna hi, tun' zong kisian suah dingin kisawl hi. Apute uh san tuipei a kantan mah bangun amau zong Canaan gam luut nading in a tawpna dingin kithawi uh hi.

Kum zali mapek in Abraham kiang kikamciam khितтеh amau zong laak ding haksa a sak gamgi ah tung kikta uh hi. San Tuipei kantan na pen Jordan gun kantan hun dong Pasion in amite kiang ah Amah tawh kop peuhleh a piang theilo omlo cih lak hi. Thukham singkuang amaute mai pan in lei keu omna pen thu a lem man mihing geel siamna hilo-in Pasion makaih ahihlah lak hi. Jordan gun ni khat sung in kantan kici hi. Suang tum 12 zong kiciang hi ci hi. Dot ding ah hih thupiang khang thakte in phawk ding maw, phawk lo ding cih thu hi. Adeih huai lo thu ah, hun hongpai pai ciang tua suangpite thubul kimang ngilh ding hi cihthu hi. Hih thu mangngilh theihna pen Israelte milim biak ding lam bek ah a kai hilo-in Egypt dong ah kai hi.

Khen II: Hilhcianna**Thu melh**

San Tuipei kantan'na le Jordan gun kantan na ah thu kibatpih tampi om hi. Tua lak pan Hebrew kammal mal thum a zat dan thu hi: (1) Hebrew verb *pl* ("lamdang") pen lamdang tak-a a kantanna thu a genna hi (*Pai. 15:11; Josh. 3:5*); (2) *ned* pen tui kikhoh venvan na thu cih nopna hi (*Pai. 15:8; Josh. 3:16*); (3) *harabah* "leikeu" cihna hi (*Pai. 14:21; Josh. 3:17*). Tua ban ah Pasion in Joshua 3:7 ah Moses le Joshua tawh kigenteh hi, thupiang nihte zom hi. Late a gelhpa in thupiang nihte khat in mu hi (*Late 114:1, 3, 5*).

Jordan gun kantan na ah bang a khatna om hiam? Tu kaal sungin ah laigelhpa in thupiangte Zeisu le pawlpi lamah a kilaak theihna honglak khin hi. Tua hi-a kantanna pen bang a kantante tung ah bang a khatna om hiam cih kan ni.

Tu laitak in Jordan gun ah pai lecin Israelte' hun lai-a kan ding a haksat dan tel sak hak hi. Amasa ah lo' bawl nadingin tui zawi kitawh manin neu ta hi. Anihna ah gun a kan khitciang Paisanpawi a khaam'na in khuakhal laitak in kan uh hi cihna hi-in, tui khal'te tui suah manin mun pawl khatte ah tai khat bang zai thei hi. Hih thu in tui tam, khauh laitak kan tanna thu pen San Tuipi kantan na sangin thu neulo cihna hi.

Taanglai-a tua mun-a a teengte lungsim ah Canaan mite, tuipi pen dawi thu lam la uh hi. Deihloh thu siate a pian' ciangin a pasiante uh hong paikhiat na mun in la uh hi.

Canaan mite tangthu ah Baal pen leitangh pasian hi-in, huihpi pasian hong suak in *Yam* (Hebrew kam ah "tuipi") tuipi pasian hong zo hi. Tua hi-in "tanglai-a pasian tampi om a cite' ngaihsutna ah, gam tuamtuum te'n leitung ah gal a zawh ciang un a pasian te'n vankhua nuai-ah gal a zawh man hi sa uh hi. Azen zen in Israelte' Pasian, Yahweh in tui a cing zihziah gun pasian zo leh lei pasian Baal tung ah bang acih tam? Yahweh mite' Canaan bang a cih uh tam?"—Joseph Coleson, "Joshua," in *Cornerstone Biblical Commentary: Joshua, Judges, Ruth* (Carol Stream, IL: Tyndale House Publishers, 2012), p. 56. Hih thu lungsim sungah koih in Jordan kantanna ah tuhun-a mite muh pihloh thu om hi.

Amasa ah Pasian pen "leitung buppi Topa" ahihna thu (*Josh. 3:11, 13*) hi-a Canaan' pasiante le Yahweh kibat lohna pipen honglak hi. Amah thu neihna mun ciangtan omlo hi. Leitung bup Ama khut nuai-ah om in, uk hi. Amah pen leitung a nei taktak Pa hi. Tua hi-a "anei pa," "tapa" cih a khiatna anei Baal pen zuauphuak pa hi. Tui tungah thu a neihna in Ama' vaang neih tungtuan'na alak nahi hi.

Anihna ah Pasian pen gualzopa hi. Babylon le Canaante biakna ah Marduk le Baal pen tuipi-a om pasiante a zawh man un Pasian lian pen hong suak hi. Late le genkholhna bu'te sung ah Yahweh pen Rahab ahiah keileh Leviathan kici (*Job 41:1; Late 74:13; Isa. 30:7 tawh tehkaak in*) gulpi ahi leitung galte a zawh manin kiphat hi. Yahweh in tuipi thu neite zo ahihmanin a gualzawhna pen thupi pen hi. Ahizongin Yahweh le tua pasiante kikaal kibatlohna pen amah pen a nungta Pasian (*Josh. 3:10*) hi-in a hun zui-in gamtaang hi. Yahweh pen tangthu phuak tawm' pasian hilo-in tangthu piang taktak tangthu ii Pasian hi.

Atawpna ah Yahweh pen a siangtho Pasian hi. Thuciam singkuang pen Joshua 3 le 4 sungah a tawmpen in 20 vei kidawk in amau mai-ah apai Pa' thu gen'na hi (*Josh. 3:11*). Yahweh vaang' taang pen a siangtho pen mun'a kikoih thukham singkuang tung ah omhi, Pasian omhi cih muh

theih a lahna hi. Banghang hitaleh Ama om lam siampi lianpen pa in a thu zui-in kum khat in khat vei bek mu thei hi. Jordan gun kikan laitak in tua singkuang pen mipite mai-ah kilometer 1 ding bang ah na paikhol in mipite'n gun a kan' laitak bek un mu kha uh hi. Canaante' milim kisui' te dan hilo-in Pasion in thukham sung ah agen' mah bangin gam thak pen amah a sun dingin bawl hi.

Tua thu thumte —Pasion thu neihna mun, gualzawhna le sian'thona— Israelte milim bia Canaan gam aluut laitak un a lungsim sung uh ah teen' sak huai hi. Tua ni-a thupiang pen milim biak loh nading thu hih huai hi, ahi zongin Israel te'n a lungsim uh ah teeng saklo hi.

Thu phawk Lohna

Thu phawk ding thu Lai Siangtho sung ah thupi' gen hi. Ahang pen thupiang sa phawk kikna sang in a zaizawk man hi. Tua thugil mun tampi ah kilak hi, Pasion in a mite “phawk” (*Pai. 2:24 enpak na*) hi. Pasion in a phawk ciangin a mite hamphat nading'n nasem hi. Tua ahih manin Pasion in a mite thuphawk dingin a sapna pen a gamta dingin a sapna zong nahi hi.

Thu pen ahun, athu zui-a phawk ding hi-in Joshua 4 sung dan in tate tung ah hilh kul hi. A thupi pen ah biakna ah hunla-a pawl bawl zel ding thu hi. Pawite ah thu thum teeng hi. Amasa ah pawite in tu hun ah Israelte tung ah Pasion sepsak thu phawk sak hi, lo' cing, lo' vaat nate hi pah hi. Anihna ah tua pawite in a beisa hun-a Israelte tungah Pasion sepsaksate phawk sak hi, a diak in ah paikhiatna le gam laakna thute hi. Atawpna ah Zeisu in hong patsak mailam hun teh Pasion gamtat ding thute kaww hi. Tua ahih manin Lai Siangtho sung a thupiangte phawkna pen hun luite phawk na bek hilo-in tu laitak in lungdamna tawh hong naamtaak sak zo-in mailam hun aa ding lametna hong nei sak hi.

Adeih huailo thu bel Israelte'n Pasion thuhilhna phawklo uh hi. Thukhente bu in Joshua sihkhit khang thakte kha tha nem' zia tawh hong pan hi: amau in “Topa le amah in Israelte' aa dingin a sepsa nate theilo” uh hi (*Thuk. 2:10*). Tua khittah “Israel mite in, mun khempeuh panin amau' galte' khutsung pan a honkhia Topa a Pasion uh phawklo uh hi” (*Thuk. 8:34*) ci-in na siang gen hi.

Tua pen milim biakna tawh lampialna hi-a Solomon hun pan sal' taan ma Judah te' kumpi tawpna Zedekiah hundong tua ci suak uh hi. Milim biakna pen kha thu mangngilh le ama thu-a a piang thu hi. Tua thu Gomer

HILHCIANNA

tangthu ah kimu thei hi. Gomer pen Israel limla-in, “an, leenggah zu thak le sathaute ka piak lam theilo a, Baal aa ding in a zat uh kham le ngun tampi” apia (*Hos. 2:8*) Pasion mangngilh uh hi. Hih takah milim biakna pen lungdam theih lohna hong suak hi, tua pen kha thu phawk siam lohna dappah hi. Israelte thu’ phawk lohna in Babylon gam ah sal’taan ding ciang dong tun hi, a beibaang te lo siah, sal’taan hun sung in amau gam ah a om laite Egypt gam ah va lal uh hi. Israel le Judah kumpite paikhiatna thu bungbulet uh hi. Jerusalem ah a omlaite Egypt gam ah pai uh hi (*Jer. 43:7*). Hih sal’taanna pen kha thu phawk lohna hang hi.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Thu Taangko Nading Hunpha

Thuciam Lui sung ah San Tuipi le Jordan gun kan’na thute pen pasian dangte sangin Pasion in thu a neihna lak hi. Hih dan a vaang lahkhiatna pen vaang lahna bek hilo-in thuhilhna zong ahi hi. Mi namdang te’n Israel’ Pasion theih theih nading suak hi.

Na nuntakna ah Pasion tawh na tuah khakna thute koici bangin midangte kiang na biak Pasion thumaan a lak suak sak thei na hiam?

Abeisa Hun Phawkna

Innkuan sung ah nop a kisak pen hun in maan’ luite ki-et hun hi. Tua maan’te pen thu hong phawk sak hi. Tua hun luite a hing kik sak tawh kibang hi.

Na khan’khiatna pen maan’ dan in ngaihsun inla Pasion in bang hun laitak hong ompih hi cih gen hi.

“Pasion in Aphawk ciang’n” ci sermon thulu ah Hans K. LaRondelle in “Abeisa hun phawk kikna pen mailam hun aa ding lametna thak suak sak na hi” na ci hi. Tua thu zui-in Ellen G. White in Pasion in SDA pawlpi koicih makaih hiam cih a gen’na ah “Topa in hong makaihsate i mangngilh kha tam cihloh ngal mailam aa ding in i patauh ding bang mah omlo hi” ci hi.—*Life Sketches*, p. 196.

Abeisa hunte ah Pasion hong huh nate in na dong’tuah ciangin tha a hong piak lam midangte kiang gen in.

Buaina Khempeuhte Nungah Buaina



SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Josh. 5:13–15; Isa. 37:16; Mang. 12:7–9; Thkna. 32:17; Pai. 14:13, 14; Josh. 6:15–20.*

Kamngah: “Tua ma ahi-a, tua khit ahi zongin TOPA in hih bangin mi khat kikona aw a zak ni a om ngei kei hi; banghang hiam cihleh TOPA in Israelte aa dingin gal a dosak hi.” (*Joshua 10:14, ZSV*)

Joshua tangthu i sim ciangin, Pasion thupiakna, Ama’ min leh Ama’ huhna tawh galhan mahmah khat phuang ding cihtawh iki talsikta hi. Canaan gam a lakna ah Pasion in amau’ nungah omkhinkhian ahihna zong Joshua’ laibu sungah adim ahaa in om a, a tangthu pulakpa in zong kiptak in genkhia a (*Josh. 10:10, 11*), Pasion’ kammal mahmah in (*Josh. 6:2; 8:1*), Joshua in ci (*Josh. 4:23, 24; 8:7*), Rahab in zong ci (*Josh. 2:10*), thukan te in ci (*Josh. 2:24*), mipite in zong ci (*Josh. 24:18*) hi. Hih thubuaina sungah Pasion in amaute kalsuan pih hi.

Hih thupiang teng in a kipelh theilo dotnate piangsak hi. Lai Siangtholui hun a Pasion teeltuam mite in hihbang thute hih cihpen eite’n koibang in telsiam thei ding ihi hiam? “*Gal ut*” Pasion cihmawh pen, Ama’ omzia itna tawh koibang in palai sakthei ding ihi hiam? (*Pai. 34:6; Late 86:15; Late 103:8 ; Late 108:4*).

Tukaal le maikal sungah, Joshua le laidangte sungaah Pasion in galphuang cih i sim ding uhhi.

* October 25, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tukaal lesson sim in.

Topa' Galkap Mangpa

Simin, Joshua 5:13–15. Hihmun in Canaan a kizawhna nungah bang om ci hiam?

Israel in Jordan kaankhin lian in galte leitang sikta uhhi. Amau' mai ah Jericho kulhpi om a, a kongpite kikhak bikbek hi (*Josh. 6:1*). Tua hunin Israel in galvai bangmah thei vetlo uhhi. A suzaw laikhat, sawtveipi khuapi kulh umcih in a laaktheihna dingun Israel in, saili, teipi, thaltang cih khawng bek nei leltak uhhi.

Tua munah hong pai lenglapa tungah Joshua' dotna pen kician takin dawngkiklo in “Hilo” kici ziau hi. Lenglapa dawnkikna bang ahiehleh, Amah in Joshua cih mite lakah kihel nuamlo hihtuakzaw hi. Thukhat panin, a dotna mahmah zong Amah Joshua lamah pang zong hilo; Joshua in Ama' lamah pang zong cilo hi.

Simin, Josh. 5:14, 15; 2Kumpi 6:8–17; Neh. 9:6 le Isaiah 37:16 cihte simkaak in. Topa Galkapte a ukpa a hihna pangin bang na theih beh a om hiam?

“Topa' Galkap Mangpa” cihpen Hebrew Lai Siangtho sungah laang mahmah a, “Ukpa, Inntekpa” cihna hi a, galkapmang cihna ahi hi. Lai Siangtho sung inntekpa pen galkaphon zong hithei, vanmite leh huihlak a om vanmite zong hithei hi.

Khazih in a sunglutma in Joshua kiangah pawlpihna bek hilo, Israel mite' galkap Mangpipa ciangbek zong hilo; Joshua leh Canaan mite' thubuaina sungah hong lailut in na a sem muhmawh vanmite' Mangpipa ahiehna tawh hong kipulaak suk hi. Joshua' dawn kikna panin Manpipa dinmun telcian mahmah ahiehna kilang hi. Amah Pasion tawh kikim hi a, Joshua in zong zahtakna tawh Ama' maiah bokkhup in a bia hi (*Josh. 5:14, Pian. 17:3, 2 Sam. 9:6, 2 Khang. 20:18*). Gal thahat khempeuh sangin a lianzawtham Pasion tektek in tua buaina sung hong kihel suk ahieh manin Joshua in zong a galsimzia ding paidan teng sangding in a kisa hita hi.

“Topa' Galkap Mangpa” in Ama' mite huu ahiehlam na theihna in koibang in hong lungmuangsak hiam?

Vantung ah Kidona

Hih kidona pen a zaizaw buaina khat lakpan khenneu khat hilel cih Joshua in thei hi. Pasion amahtek hong kihelsukna buaina bangpeuh na theih a om hiam? *Mang. 12:7–9; Isa. 14:12–14; Ezek. 28:11–19; le Dan. 10:12–14 simin.*

Vannuai buppi pen Pasion in amau munmun ah nuntakna neite kidimsak ziazua a, itna neihtheihna dingin zong deihteel theihna piapah hi. Pasion' deihna bang ahi a, langdo in ahi zongin teelthei uhhi. Vanmite lakah a vanglianpen Lucifer in, Pasion langdo in, van mi honpikhat mah sut hi.

Isaiah 14 le Ezekiel 28 tegel in, pawlkhat in a nial ta zongin, Babylon kumpipa leh Tyre makaipa tetawh gualkhawm hi. Bangbang hitaleh, Lai Siangtho in thumaan thu piang taktak in pulaak hi. Babylon kumpipa pen vantung Pasion' tokhom maiah omngei khin (*Isa. 14:12*) a, Tyre kumpipa in zong Eden ah teeng khin, Cherub te zong cingin Pasion mualsiangtho tungah teeng (*Eze. 28:12-15*) cih. A tunga teng khempeuh Babylon kumpipa le Tyre kumpipa tawh kituak hetlo uhhi. Tua leitung kumpi tegel pen mawh neilo “siangtho na zungbuh” nei cih. Hihthu teng in Babylon kumpi leh Tyre kumpite gel khengval in kawkwaw hi.

Isaiah in zong tangthu tawh a kizomin lettheih khollo “gentehna” laimal Hebrew pau *marshal* cikhkhat zang hi. Hiteng ah Babylon kumpipa in langdona ah, kiphatsakna ah ettehtaak in hong om hi. Tuamahbang in Ezekiel in zong Tyre kumpipa tapa (*Eze. 28:2*) leh Trye kumpipa (*Eze 28:11, 12*) kilamdanna pulak a, kumpipa tapa in leitung nate a sepna hangin vanmi kumpi khat gamtatna limpua suakthei cih.

Daniel 10:12–14 sungah, hih langdona vanmite in, leitung ah Pasion ngiimna tang tunsakna'ng khaktan cih. Vantung le leitung in kizopna nei cih theitel in Israel mite Pasion gimpiakna gal zong telcian kul hi. Pasion leh Satan kikal, sialepha kikal a buaina khempeuh telcian in, a puksa hih leitungah Pasion thutanna le hong itna dingtung kik ding cih theihcian kul hi.

Eima nunna sungah sialehpha kidona sungah vannuai buaina in bangpeuh hithei ding hiam?

Topa in Galhangpa Hi

Simin, Pai. 2:23–25; 12:12, 13; le Pai. 15:3–11. Pasion in galhangpa a cihpen bang a cihna hiam?

Egypt ah a vakthap lai un, Israel in a pupate' Pasion maan mangngilhta uhhi. Sehnal sunga khualzinna ah thu tampi phukha uh ahiah manun, Abraham, Isaac le Jacob te Pasion a theihna uhleh a biakpiakna uh pen dawibiakna tetawh helzau gawpta uhhi (*Pai. 32:1-4*). Egypt mite bawlsiatna sungpan Topa kiangah kiko uh a (*Pai. 2:23-25*), a hunlap mahin amaute a ding Topa in hong lailutsak hi.

Himahleh, Paikhiatna 1-12 sunga Moses leh Pharoah liatna aana kidemna tengpen a maimai hilo a zaizaw khat omlai hi. Nisuahna lamhuam gamte ah, gal cihpen pasian leh pasiante' kikal buaina panin a kipan hiden zaw hi. Paikhiatna 12:12 in, Pharoah bek hilo, Egypt te Pasiante leh, Egypt mite' nenniamna nungah a omkhinkhian a vanglian dawite khem peuh tungah (*Siam. 17:7; Thkna. 32:17*) Topa in thukhen hi cihhi.

A tawpna ah, Pasion in mawhna do ahiah manin hih buaina sawtselolel ding hi (*Mang. 19:11; 20:1-4, 14*). A puksa vanmi leh leimi, mawhna sungah a kibual khempeuh in kisia ding uhhi. Tua hi a, gamsung teeng mite tawh kidona pen, tua buaina a ding a cial masa lam hipan a, a sangpen in singlamteh tung dong a tung ding, a tawpna ah Pasion' thutang thukhenna leh itna tawh a nunungpen thukhenna kilangna ding ahi hi.

Canaan mite khempeuh suksiat siangna cihpen Lai Siangtho tawh leitunglam muh na ah vannuai leitung buaina sungah Pasion Amahtek in gamtang ahiahna telcian ding kiasam hi. Hibang in hong kilang khempeuh in Pasion liatna leh omzia minthansakna zong ahi hi (*Rom. 3:4; Mang. 15:3*).

Mihing sungah mawhna a lutpan kipanin, kuamah munlai ah ding theilo hi. Pasion lamah ahiah keileh dawilamah om hamtang ding hi. Hihthu teng lungngai inla, Canaan mite a suksiat siangna pen thukhenna nunung etkholna ahiam theihhuai hi.

Kidona Lianpi taktak sungah langnih om ahiah manin langkhat ah om teitei ding ahi hi. Nang koilam ah omtaktak cih na koici theihthei ding hiam?

Topa in Nang Adingin Hong Dosak Hi

Simin, Pai. 14:13, 14, 25 sungah, Israel mite galvai ding Pasion' geel masakna bulpi taktak bang ahi hiam?

Tuabang haksat hunin, pumpi kibawlsiatna sungah Israel zong lai-awk ciangun, Moses in mipite kiangah “Laukei unla kiptak in omun. Note a dingin tuni a hong sep ding Topa' hotkhatna mu un. Tunu a namuhuh Egypt mite note in namukik nawnkei ding uh hi. Topa in note a dingin hong dosak ding a, note ahihleh na om hithiat dinguh hibek hi” (Pai. 14:13, 14). A Lai Siangtho thupaidan bang hileh, Egypt mite mahmah in zong amau mahmah kitel uh in “Topa in Egypt mite hong langpang in Ama' mite a dingin hong do ahih manin, Israel mite kiangpan in tai ni” (Pai. 14:25) ci uhhi.

A thanem mahmah, galsiamna a neilo Israel mite a dingin Pasion in nalamdang te tawh a lailut sakna in etteh huai thu hong suak hi. Israel a dignin Pasion in a lailutsakna pen Paikhiatna in ettehuai khat in ciamteh hi. Yahweh in a dosak bek thamlo, Israel bang pen galsimlo dingin thu kipia hi (Pai. 14:14). Pasion in galhangpa ahiah manin, lailut ding pen Ama' nasep ahi hi. Gal simzia ding teng Amah'n kipsak, a khatna zong hilh cian, galphual ah zong makaih lai hi. Israel a dingin Yahweh in galsimsak keileh, amau un galzawh na'ng thu bangmah neilo uhhi.

E G. White in zong, Isael tepen “Pasion in zong galsimna bektawh kamciam gam lak ding geelna neilo phot ahiah hang; thumanglo le makai ginalote lungkhatna hang ahi hi” cihhi. —Ellen G. White, *The Signs of the Times*, September 2, 1880. Egypt panin a suahtak mah bangin Pasion in amaute a ding gal dosak ding hi. Amau' lampan a hih ding uh pen om hithiat in Pasion' lailutna teci pang ding hibek hi.

Israel in Pasion sungah upna muanna kicing a neihnak vualeh, amau galdo kul vetlo cihhi (2 Kumpi. 19; 2 Khang. 32; Isa. Isaiah 37).

Pasion' geelna taktak sungah, Israel te'n amau a ding amau galdo kulsaklo hi. Pai khatna khit ciangin Canaan mite gal in a dosakna pen; amau' uplahna sulzui peuh hileh hi. Tua mahbang in a Paikhiatna sungvuah namsau khatbeek zong laamto khalo lel uh a, Canaan a lakna dingun zong galsim a kul hetlo ding uh ahi hi (Thkna. 7:17-19).

“Israel tate in, Topa langdo in phunnawi keileh uh, Topa in zong amau' gal ten'n gal phuang saklo ding hi”—Ellen G. White, *The Story of Redemption*, p. 134. Tunu in zong eima' phunnawina in eima' nunna bangzah huzaap zo ding hiam?

Ahoih pen Zom ah Teelna

Simin, Pai. 17:7–13 le Joshua 6:15–20. Hih gal tangthu nihte sungah a kibatna bang om a; koibang in kilamdang hiam?

Paikhiatna khit ciangin Israel' galdo masak penna Paikhiatna 17 ah om a, Amalek mite'n hong dona uhan a kihutna ahi hi. Israel in Egypt mite bawlsiatna le a suahtak na uh tawh sangpen Pasion' vangliatna teci pang theita uhhi. Pasion' geel masakna sung ah mi gal vasimna khawng kihel masalo cih zong itheihsa ahi hi (*Pai. 23:28; 33:2*). Ahih hang, Egypt pan a paikhiat uh sawt nailo in, Israel in lampi tungah phunphun uh a (*Pai. 17:3*), amaute lakah Pasion om beek ahiam (*Pai. 17:7*) ci liang uhhi. Tua laitak mahin amaute do ding in Amalek mite hong kuan uhhi. Tua zong kaamthu hi hetlo hi. Israel in Topa a muan kikktheihna dingun Pasion in Amalek mite'n Israel sim dingin a sawl ahi hi.

Pasion in Ama' thukhamte khiamsuk tuan hetlo in, amaute' tawh kizakim in hong tuaksuk zawsop in; Ama' deihna dinmun a tun theihtheihna ding; pelhemna omlo Ama' lailut sakna pum muan dingin samkikkik hi. Thuhilhkikna 20 a galvai thukham te zong gamlak a vakthap uh kum 40 nungciang in a piak hi a, Israel' uplohna hangmah hizel hi. Omzia thakte hangin paizia thakte zong hong piangzel a, tuate mahmah zong Cannan mite Pasion in a suksiat siang nopna hang hizaw bilbel hi (*Thkna. 20 16-18*).

Israel a dingin gal pen a kisampen ahih samloh hang, Yahweh tungah amau' cih takna kisinna ding in zong hong kisam zel hi. Pasion in a piangkiat ahih liangloh hang, Ama' tungah aki pum ngak na uh hangun Ama' vangliatna ciamkha taktak ahihna teci ding ahi hi.

Tua gam alaakna galzawhna sungah Israel in maa a panna uhen Joshua in a laibu thukhupna sungah khum hi. Hiteng in bel Canaan mite in Israel mite do uhhi cizaw hi (*Josh. 24: 11*). Jericho khua kulh a kicipna in vantung pan hongpiang nalamdang ahih tei'hang, khuamite lungsim khauhna hangin galkidona sungah Israel mite in hong kihel kha thei uhhi.

Hiam tawi kidona sungah Israel maa hong panna hangin, Yahweh huhna hun in ciangtan omlo in muantheihna hong piangsak hi. Gal zawhna limlim pen (*Josh. 7:12, 13; 10:8*), Topa' khut sungah omngiat a, galkidona sungpan hong piang ding na khempeuh pen; Topa' kamciamna sungah upna le uplohna hang bek ahi hi. Amau mahin teel ding uhhi.

Ngaihsutbeh Ding: Ellen G. White, Tuanpupate leh kamsangte lai. 487-493. “Jericho kicipna” simin.

Vannuai leitungah Pasion thuneihna langdona hong omtak ciangin, phamawh, a kikhel ngeilo le a tawntung in a om Pasion in; vannuai buppi tungah Ama’ thuneihna pen Ama’ piansaksa a langdopa khat tungah hawmsawn ding maw: ahil keileh, Amah bekma siangtho, thumaan, itna le hehpihna Pa ahihna lahkha veve ding maw cih hita hi. Lai Siangtho in a nihna zaw pen pulak zaw in Ama’ vangliatna leh gilopa vangliatna kikal ah kidona piangsak hi.

Gamvai leh mihingte tangthu hong kigawmkhop takciang in vannuai a langdo thei te in Yahweh do in buaisak ahil manun, ukzawhna aana neitaktakpa vanglian Topa in hong lailut kulta hi. Yahweh in galhangpa ahil manin, vannuaibuppi ah sialehpha kidona a tawpsak thei dingpen Amahmah ahil kul hi (*Mang. 20:8-10*). Israel mite’ siangtho gal dona in, vannuai leitung bup buaina teng pen limlang sungah hong musapak bek hilel a, Pasion’ thukhenna nunung pen leitung tangthu sungah hong musapak leh kidona lianpi sungpan abek themkhat bekmah hipan hi.

“Kamciam gam alut dinguh hun zong Pasion in sehsha in koihsak khin ahilhang, amau lungsim tawh awlmawh lohna hangin kidokkik thei lai hi. Tua gam pen gal kidona tawh a ngah ding cihpen Pasion’ deihna masa zong hi tuanlo a; Pasion’ thupiakna khauh takin zuihna tawh bek ahi hi”—Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets*, p. 392.

Kikupding Dotnate:

- ❶ Vannuai leitung buaina thuteng nungah, Topa in galsim dingin Israel a sawl na thu koibang in hong telcian sak nasa hiam?
- ❷ Na khan sungvuah, Monday sinna pan eima kimlehpam ah kidona lianpi omtakpi cihtawh kisai dotna pen kikum un. Hih kidona sungah ei’ vaipuak bang om a, koibang in tangtung sak thei ding ihi hiam?
- ❸ Om khinkhian ding cih thukhun le Topa in eite a ding hong do sak ding cihpen eima’ kha nuntakna sungah koibang in zangthei ding ihi hiam?
- ❹ I pawlpi sungah kikupna peuh, kithukim lohna a om ciangin eilam ah hong pang ding pawl kideihthei mahmah hi. Joshua 5:13-15 tungtawn in eima omzia koibang in khel huai nasa hiam?

“Bang Deih Na Hiam?”

Thupuak:- LAURIE DENSKI-SNYMAN

Missionary khat in khuatual mi khat tawh Khristian laibute Southern Asia-a khuapi khat sung ah Khristian a hilote' kiang ah va zuak hi. Tuatē kizēp dan a et ciang bang bia uh hiam cih kithei thei hi. Numeite a lu uh khuh, pasalte khamul khawi uh hi. Pawl khatte sual tung ah a tal uh tat-in thu sawtpi a nget man un a pawn bang vom liang hi.

Inn khat bang ah, pasal khat hehsa-in hong daak in “bang deih na hiam?” ci giap hi. Kong hon'lo hi.

Missionary pa'n zong “ko pen' na omna veeng ah project khat geel ung-a laibute zong zuak ung. Laibute na en nuam diam? ci hi.

Inntēekpa zong “hongpai kik ning ci hi. Missionary ahuh nu Maria bel lau hi. “Thungen ni. Ameel lauhuai lua, a upna ah cihtak tuak lua” ci hi.

David in bel “a gilkiāl hi-in cia” cih san hi. Hih hun pen zehtan hun hi. Inntēekpa hong kileh kik-in “inn sung ah luut un” ci hi. Inn sung ah “no bang deih na hiam?” ci giap kik hi. David zong laibu tampi hong lakhia hi.

Inntēek pa'n hong en-in “ka zi-in hih laibute deih thei mah inteh, amah pen an huan siam hi” ci-in a zi sam in veel sak hi.

A nu'pa un laibu veel in, inntēek pa in “hih bek hoih tuak ei” ci hi. Tua khittēh “no kua aa ding nasem nai' huam?” ci-in tangdot hi.

David in, “ko pen SDA hi ung” ci hi.

Inntēekpa zong hong ding in, paikhia hi. Hong kileh kik in hong tu hi. Leenglate mit sal hi.

A zi-in “ken' Adventist lawm nei ing. Amau pen hoih mahmah uh hi. Ken' bel amau thu tel khin keng” ci hi. Inntēekpa bel a ci' bang liing hi. A zi-in “laibu dangte bang bute hiam?” ci hi.

David zong *The Great Controversy* bu dok in “hih bu pen itna maan, mawh mai na maan, lung nopna maan thu a gen laibu hi” ci hi.

Inntēeknu zong lungluut in David in *Step to Christ, Thoughts form the Mount of Blessing* bute zong lak hi. Inntēekpa bel ding zel, tu zel hi. Inntēek nu in “nang'n bang um na hiam?” ci hi.

Inntēekpa bel hong ding kik hi. A kigen khempeuh ngaih sawm tuak hi. Cell phone tawh aw khum sawm ta hi.

Leitung bup-a gospel nasemte aa ding thunget sak in. Missionary nasep Sabbath School sumpi tawh na huh man un lungdam hi. Tangthu om laite mai kaal ah simin.

Khen I: A Huamin Etna

Thubulphuh: *Joshua 10:14*

Lungngaih Ding: *Josh. 5:13–15; Isa. 37:16; Mang. 12:7–9; Thu. 32:17; Pai. 14:13, 14; Josh. 6:15–20.*

Joshua bu pen gal dona kigen na bu zong ahihlam teel loh nading om lo hi. Bangbang hitaleh Canaan gam laakna Pasion a kihelna in hih gal thu lamdang sak hi. Pawl khat in “a siangtho gal” ci uh hi. Gal a tuak ngei te’n “gal” le “siangtho” kizat khop ciangin lungnuam lo ding hi. Khristian tampite aa dingin a heh huai thu pen Pasion in Israelte Canaan mite a sim dingin a sawl bek hilo-in a sim pih na thu hi. Tu kaal sung in hih lung buai sakna thu en ding hi hang.

Hih thu ah etding thu khen nih om hi. A khen khat ah thu i et dan hi-in tua takah Lai Siangtho sunga om thute koici tel’kheh hiam hi, a lai, a tangthute hi. Tu kaal ah khen masa pen ki-en ding hi. Vantung ah Lucifer a langpan kipat pek in a pha le a sia kital sik na pen paih theihloh thu hi. Pasion in Joshua gal a do pihna pen a pha le a sia kital sikna thu a zai-in i et sak teh a dik in kitel thei ding hi. Hih Kidona Lianpi adik-in kitelna in Lai Siangtho doctrine khempeuh tel’ sak hi. Adventist te’n Lai Siangtho pen Kidona Lianpi thu lam tawh a et uh pen a kilawm pen hi cih pen uang’ genna hilo hi. Lai Siangtho in tua bang in et dingin a kipatna pek pan in gen hi.

Khen II: Hilhcianna

Kidona Lianpi pen Lai Siangtho le Adventist Thu Kan’na

Kidona Lianpi thu a kicing-a theih lohna in Joshua ii a siangtho gal simna thute zo sak lo bek hilo-in Lai Siangtho zong a zai-in tel zo saklo hi. Hih Kidona Lianpi thu a cing takin mal theih lohna in Lai Siangtho doctrine khempeuh tel siam sak lo hi. “Kidona Lianpi thutel’na in Khristian khat leitung thupiang tel sak hi.”—Frank Holbrook, “The Great Controversy” in *Handbook of Seventh-day Adventist Theology*, ed. Raoul Dederen (Hagerstown, MD: Review and Herald, 2000), p. 995.

Hih thu muhdan pen Kidona Lianpi in SDA pawlpi’ upna bul bangci zuun hiam cih thu ah kimu thei hi. Pawlpi upna bul 28 pen khen guk in kikhen thei hi. Hih tak ah Kidona Lianpi thu in pawlpi upna bulte tung ah huzaap lam gen ni.

Pasian

Siatna tung ah thu kisit ciangin Pasion in mite tuah ding thu a genbek hilo

HILHCIANNA

in mawhna in a suk khak loh leitung dangte mai-ah a dik zia a lak hi lai hi (*1 Cor. 4:9*). Kidona Lianpi ii a lai zang ah “Pasian’ hoihna vang neih na thu” om hi. A bawlsa mite in thu a lel muh nadingin Amah mah zong hong tuak-in thusia pen ahihna taktak a lak thei dingin hunpia hi. Hih ci lam tawh mite in Pasian itna le dikna hong tel zo ding uh hi. Kidona Lianpi thu teel lo pi-in Lai Siangtho kikan le siatna ven’ nading Pasian zia ahih zawhna, deih sakna kisawi muh thei hi. Tua ahih manin Canaan mite a siatecip ding thu Joshua pianma kum 400 pek a Pasian’ gensa pen Kidona Lianpi thu lam pan etkul hi (*Pian. 15:13-15*). Pasian in tua gam ah siatna a ut tan pun’ ding phal hi. Hih thu lente hang Pasian in tua gam Israelte a pia zaw hilo-in tua gam mite mawhna hangin kihawl khiat ding in thukhen hi (*Siam. 18:24, 25*).

Mihing

Pasianin mihingte ama’ lim sun-in bawl hi. Sih theihlohna bel a cihtakna tung ah kinga hi, deihteel theihna pen Piangsakpa tawh kipawl ding-a a zatna tung ah kinga hi (*Pian. 1:27; Pian. 2:15-17*). Vantung a a kipan langpanna hih leitung ah nupa masate’n Satan tawh kikop zaw in Pasian thupiak aman’ lohna tawh hong kipan hi (*Piancil 3*). Tua gau pen sihna, muatna, dongtuahna cihte leitung ah hong piang hi. Tua hun pek pan in mihingte pen thusia bawl ding baih a sak na lungsim tawh hong suak uh hi (*Rom. 3:23*), tua pen Pasian in na hong sep keileh leitung pen kibuai mahmah din mun tung ding hi (*Rom. 8:22*). Pasian ii a siangtho, a it thei pian’ ngei hangin, Amah’n mihingte’ thaneemna muh mawh bawl theilo hi (*Heb. 1:13*). Tua hang mahin a thumaan Thukhenpa in mawhna ii siatna a sutan dingin hong lai lut hi (*Mang. 20:14*). Canaan gam kilaakna le mawhna mah a lente’ kisiatna thu in Pasian in siatna phiat nuam hi cih honglak hi.

Hotkhiatna

Kidona Lianpi hong pian’na in Pasian pen a kiginglo in na om sak lo hi. To’ thum te’n sawtpi pekin hotkhiat ding geel khin uh hi (*1 Pet. 1:20*). Hotkhiatna thu ii lai zang ah Zeisu in mawhmai nadingin sihna thuak ding, Vantung Biakbuuk ah na sem ding cih thute om hi (*Heb. 9:11-28*). Mihingte in Zeisu sung ah hunpha ngah kik uh-a, ama’ vaang tawh mawhna gualzo thei hi (*Col. 2:13*). Singlamteh tung ah Amah in ei taang in man napia khin hi; Vantung Biakinn ah mi khempeuh aa dingin ama sisan na paulap hi. Zeisu hong sepsak na lam pan in en lehng Pasian in

hong puah kik zolo ding mi kua mah omlo hi, Canaan mite zong puah lah lo hi, Rahab te Gibeon mite' thu in honglak hi.

Pawlpi

Zeisu singlamteh tung ah hong sihna le Van Biakbuuk ah na a sep huhau-in pian'sakna thak hong om hi. Hih thu um mihon thakte pen Khazih' pumpi (*1 Cor. 12:27*) ci-in a kithei pawlpi ah a thokik honpa' makaihna nuai-ah kikaikhawm dingin kicial hi. Pawlpi in Pasian thuhilh naom bangin (*Sawl. 20:27*) lungdamna thu tangko ding vaipuak nei-in (*Mang. 14:6*) minam khempeuh kaikhawm sak hi (*Matt. 28:18-20*). Kidona Lianpi ii mai'ngatna ah pawlpi in Pasian' vai geelna ah ma lianpi a pan' ding om hi. Tua thu hang mahin pawlpi pen Satan sukna thuak mah mah hi. Bangbang hitaleh, Pasian in mihingte tung ah Kha Siangtho tha piak na tawh hehpihna thu a sang dingin kiko ding mi na siit den hi. Tanglai-a Israel te'n gal a zawh bang un galkuan pawlpi zong Joshua thak ahi Zeisu makaihna nuai-ah gual zo ding uh hi.

Nisim Luheekzia

Kidona Lianpi in i sum vai, khat le khat kizopna mimal khensat nate hong zuun sak hi. Ei pen Khazih pumpi ah kihel i hihna zui-in Zeisu ciing in Pasian kiang ki-ap, thu mang dingin tha kipia hi (*Mang. 14:12*). Hotkhiatna pen Pasian' thukham i zuih man-a kingah ahihloh hangin a thukham bangin i omna in Khazih sungah hotkhiatna i ngahna teci hong hi hi. Sabbath thukham phadiak bang biakpiakna lim hi-in leitung a kidona a tawpna lam ah thu gilpi-in om ding hi (*Mang. 12:13*). Tua mah bangin khapsa Gam sung ah zong Israelte Topa' mai-ah a siangtho in om ding un kicial-a, thumaan'na ii gah hoih hong suak hi.

Hun Nu'nung-a Thupiang Dingte

Atawpna ah kidona lianpi thu pen hun nu'nung thu doctrine ah kicing zaw lai hi. Hun nu'nung pen ni 2,300 genkholhna a tawp hun pan kipan a Pasian thukhen'na cial thum suah sak hi.

A cial' masa pen hong paima-a thukhenna zong kici-in October 22, 1888 – in kipan hi, Vantung Biakbuuk kisiau suah na hun liantak hi (*Dan. 8:14*). Tua pen Zeisu nih veina hongpai kik ding dong huam a, a hong pai na in cial nihna kipan sak-a teci tawh thu kikhen zong kici-a tua tak ah gupna ngahte in kum tul sung Vantung ah thukhen ding uh hi (*Mang. 20:4-6*). Tua hun a tawpna ah thukhen tawpna omding a Satan, ama nungzui vantung mite le a kisik lo mawhneite khempeuh kisumaai ding hi (*Matt. 25:41; Mang. 20:9-14*).

Acial sim ah bang kilamen a hiam? Theodicy hi. Theodicy cih pen Pasian in vankhuanuai ah mawhna thusiate a phiatsiang na ah itna le dik tak-a thukhen cihna hi. Hong pai kik ma-a thukhenna ah Pasian in mawhna sung a tunglo leitung dangte' mai-ah ama mite hon in kii'neu le a pawlte tha'manh apiakna ah a itna le a diktatna lak hi. Kum tul man' hun sungah zong Pasian in hotkhiatna a ngahte' mai-ah bang hangin mi pawlkhat hotkhiatna ngah in pawlkhat te'n ngahlo uh hiam cih vantung ciaptehna bu ah mu ding uh i. A khupna ah a tawpkhak thukhenna ah, kum tul man' hu a tawpna ah gupna a ngah lote, Satan' nung a zui vangtung mite le Satan mahmah in Pasian pen dik hi ci ding uh-a khuk dinding uh hi (*Rom 14:11*). Hih lak ah gupna a ngahlo dangte mah bangin Pasian' hehpihna a sanglo Canaan mite kihel hi.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Tu Laitak-a Kha Gal Dona

Thu tampi ah Pasian a hong gamtat man in Israelte' kha galte kimu thei hi. Tua galte lungngai inla tu laidak-a kha gal ziate Khristiante' tung ah kihilh thei-in kigualzo thei ding i hiam? Mihing le Pasian sephkopdan lungngai in.

Thukhente 7. Gideon in Midiante a do dingin mi 32,000 kileh sak in 300 bek tawh do hi. Tua zah tawh tuibelte sat kham, peng'kul mut na tawh Midiante na zo uh hi.

Kumpite Nihna 6:24 – 7:20. Samaria khua sung a gilkiyal dangtakte in miphaak li te'n Aramean galkapte giahphual a vapai uh ciangin a neih khempeuh nusia mu uh-a thu a kilumlet lam na thei lo uh hi.

Isaiah 36 – 38. Kumpi Hezekiah zong lung buai ahih manin Topa le Isaiah kan hi. Assyria kumpi Sennacherib in galkap 185,000 pen Jerusalem tuah khak galte lak ah a nasia pen hi. Tua dinmun a tun' laidak in Pasian in na honkhia hi.

- 1. Tun, John in Mangmuhna bu sung a agelh mihing tangthu nu'nung lam a galte tehkak in. A kibang bang om hiam?**
- 2. Israelte gal do nate in Mangmuhna bu sung a kigen kidona lianpi thu tawh kisai lam ah na upna tha khauh nadingin bang hongpia hiam?**

Mangmuhna 20:7 – 15 simin. A tawpna kitalsik na ah Jerusalem khua sung a om Pasian le gupna ngah mite a sim' dingin Satan in gal lianpi na kiging hi.

Gal khempeuhte nung-a hih a tawpna gal koici tawp hiam?

Pasian in Note *adingin* Hong Dosak



SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Pian. 15:16; Siam. 18:24–30; 2 Tim. 4:1, 8; Pai. 23:28–30; Thkna. 20:10, 15–18; Isa. 9:6.*

Kamngah: “Israel Pasian TOPA in Israelte aa dingin gal dosak ahih manin, hun khat sungin Joshua in hih kumpite le amaute gam a la hi.” (*Joshua 10:42, ZSV*).

Joshua’ laibu sungah amuh thadah huai pawlkhat om hi. Siangtho Pasian’ galkap te in Pasian’ thupiakna mahtawh midang pawlkhat vasim sese cih khawng dotna om hi.

Lai Siangtho Lui sunga siangtho gal cihmawk pen tona lianpi khatmah ahi hi. Pasian in vannuai bup ah sangpen Topa ahih manin; a piang na khempeuh pen, Ama’ deihna bang linlian ahi a, a tungtawn hi hamtang ding hi. Tua hi a dotna omthei khatpen “Pasian in hibang thute bang dingin phalthei hiam? cihpen om teitei hi. Nungkal in, Pasian tektek in, mihing’ tangthu sungah a piang gal lellel sangin a lianzaw tham, eima nuntakna vai bang ahilian gal khat do hi cih sinkhin hihang. Hih kido na tungtawn bekin Lai Siangtho le leitung tangthu kitelcian thei bek cih i muhsa zong ahi hi.

Tukaal sungin, vantung in hong ciangtanna galdona leh siangtho galdona, Laisiang tholui kamsangte gen siangtho galdona le tua galdona huzaapna teng kisin ding hihang.

*November 1, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tukaal lesson sim in.

Canaan Mite' Mawhna

Simin, Pian. 15:16; Siam. 18:24–30; Thkna. 18:9–14; le Ezra 9:11.
Hihmun tengin Canaan leitang Israel tungah a piakna ah a zaizaw Pasion' ngiimna bang ci hiam?

Tua minamte Canaan mite mawhna telcian theihna dingin ahihleh Joshua' laibu lo adang zong etcian kullai ding hi. Hih minamte in akihhuai naupang meihal biakna, aisaan na, khongkhaina, mailamthu genna, aitawina, bum tawina, vankahna, sikha hopihna cihte hih uhhi (*Thkna. 18:9-12*).

Tanglai (*Ras Shamra*) panin (*Ugaritic*) lai acihte muhkhiatna panin, Canaan mite biakna leh mihing kipawlnate kimuhbeh thei hi. Hih lai in tua ngeina te mawhsak mah mah bek thamlo, Lai Siangtho Lui in zong gamtatna thukhun tawh kizui in nasia takin mawhpaih hi.

Canaan mite' biakna in a minthang leitung nate bulphuh upna hi a, ciphath theihna peuhmah pen pasiante le nusiante angkawmna panin piangthei bek ci uhhi. Amau'tektek un angkawmna tawh maapang le uh a pasiante le nusiante angkawmna tawh kibang in sim uhhi. Tua upna tungtawn in "siangtho" angzuakna cih upna hong piang a, numei le pasal angzuakna sungah kibual in, biakna ngeina sungpan khat in kihelsak uhhi.

Minam khat peuhmah in, a biak pasiante sangin a sangzaw dinmun tungthei ngei lo hi. Tua hi a, amau' pasiante uh a theihcianna uh hangmah in, Canaan mite in naupang meihal biakna pia uh a, Lai Siangtho in zong tuathu hong vaukhol phadiak hi.

Canaan mite in, ta upa peuhmah amau' biak dawi tungah, meihal biakna in pia hi cihthu leisung tokikte in zong kipsak uhhi. Naupangno guhte thambeelpi sungah om a, a nulehpa te un amau' biakna uh gina a saklohna kahtamna kammal khawng zong kikui ahih manin naupangno tampi in thuk ding cihna ahi hi.

Canaan mite a suksiat siangna ding thu limlim pen, aki nung ngaihsut zong hilo a, Israel mite tungah tua Canaan leitang piak ding Pasion' khentatna zong tuathu hang mah ahi hi. Canaan gam mite a ding hun ciangtan khat leh, amau laka teeng tuan pupate' teci panna tungtawn in Pasion leh Ama' omzia a muhtheihna'ng uh hehpihna hun behlapna tawh hun kipia hi. Amau un hunhoih neinapi un, pheengzat uh a, a lipkaphuai amau ngeina sungmah ah ompaisuak ahih manun, a tawpna ah Topa in amau a khawlsak kulta mai hi.

A Lianpen Thukhenmangpa

Simin, Pian. 18:25; Late 7:11; 50:6; 82:1; 96:10; leh 2 Timothy 4:1, 8. Hihmun tengin Pasion omzia bangteng pulak uhham? Pasion in vannuaibuppi thukhenpa ahihna in, siangtho galsimna koibang hong telsiam sak hiam?

Siangtho Pasion' omzia cihpen mawhna phallo cihna ahi hi. Amah lungduai hina pi, mawhna in anunungpen ama' sulzui, sihna thuk ding hi (*Rom. 6:23*). Mawhna a omna peuhpeuh Israel le Canaan mite hiphial taleh Yahweh in galphuangta hi. Isarel in siangtho gal a do manin mi namdangte sangin siangtho zaw zong hi tuanlo hi (*Thkna. 9:4, 5; 12:29,30*). Pasion in zong Ama' teeltuam mite a thukhen ciangin tua minamte in Yahweh' khutzat peuh hong hi zawsop hi. Nisuahna lam gam midangte tawh a kibanglo in, Israel in, siangthogal khawng lehdo kik zawsop a; Pasion in amau a ding dosak lozaw in, amau dozawsop in, amau' galte in nengniamsak zawsop hi (*Joshua 7 enkaakin*).

Siangtho gal cih peuhmah, Pasion' thukhenna tungtawn a gamtatna bek hi ding hi. Tuabang lian hileh, Israel' gamlaakna zongpen a tuamvilvel gamtatna khat hilai hi. Aa na zang tanglai kumpite in amau' kiliatsakna dingun gal a do mahbangun tuhun in zong ahi hi. Israel' galdona ahihleh amau' minthanna ding hiloza a, gamsung tengah Pasion' thu tang leh daihna a omna ding ahi hi. Tua hi a, siangthogal cih upna telcian theihna dingin, sangpen Pasion ukzawhna aana neipa ahih manin, amau un zong Pasion pen kumpi leh thukhenpa in nei ding uhhi.

Yahweh in galhangpa, thukhenpa hi a, thukham a bawlpa, a kipsakpa le Ama' omzia tawh thukham a kilang sakpa ahi hi. Pasion in galhangpa ahihna, thukhenpa leh kumpipa ahihna teng hang mahin; Yahweh in Ama' phuhsa gamdaihna sungah langdona cihpeuhmah phal hetlo ding hi. Tua hi a, thukham nuaiah daihna, thutang le lemna a om theihna dingin galsim, galzawh teitei kul cihpen Yahweh' ngiimna zong hituan lo hi. A nunungpen in thukhen ding, galphuang ding, thutang omsak ding cihte pen Pasion aa vive ahi hi.

Pasion in a thutang, gawlhguk piak theihloh deidan na'ng huzaap a neilo thukhenpa hi cih thei in. Lungdamthu sungah khenkhat ahi mawhna, nenniamna le midikte' thuakna cihte pen banghang in Pasion in tawpngeilo in thuakzolo hiam?

Khutguak ahihkeileh Beisiang Maw?

Simin, Paikhiatna 23:28–30; 33:2; 34:11; Gam. 33:52; le Thkna. 7:20 pen Pai. 34:13; Thukna. 7:5; Thukna. 9:3; Thukna. 12:2, 3; le Thukna. 31:3, 4 cihte tawh enkak in. Hih munteng in laakna le suksiatna a deihna koibang in telkheh hiam?

Canaan mite a dingin Pasion ngiimna masa in hepsiangna hilo, khuthawm suaksak ding ciang hibek hi. Israel in gamlaakna sungah galphual hong neihna thu hoihtak in kantel ciangin; tua kamciamgam a teeng mite pen, khuthawm suaksak ding, hawlkhia ding, tuamun ah omsaklo ding cihciang bek ahi hi. Israel in a suksiatsiang sitset ding a nihna pawlte pen, nuntakna neilo dawibiakna van khempeuh suksiatsak siang ding cihi. Tuate lakpan a minthang penteng in dawibiakna taute, Canaan mite'biakpiakna phualte ahi uhhi.

Siangthogal ahihleh Canaan mite ngeina ginalo te a ding kalsuanna ahi hi. Kih-huaina tawh kipelh theihna dingin tua siatna a piangsak nate khempeuh Israel in susia siang sitset ding hi. Cihte hang Canaan mite in a mimal in Pasion sangpenpa hi cih gam laakma, gamlaak laitak inphawkkha hileh, gambeelte bangin suakta in teengthei ding uh hi (*Josh. 2:9-14; Thkte. 1:24-26*). Canaan mite sungpan zong suksiat a thuk dingte pen, lungsim khauhsakna tawh Israel mite a ding Pasion' geelna langdo in khuapi kulhsung a lutkikte hi phadiak ding uhhi (*Josh. 11:19,20*).

Ahizong in, hihthu in dotna khat piangsak hi: Canaan gam laakna dingin Canaan mite suksiat ding hilo, hawlkhiat ding hibek napi, banghang in Israel in mi tampi a thahuh kulthei hiam?

Canaan laakna ding Lai Siangtho munte phelkham liangin entel leng; Pasion' ngiimna bulpi in, Canaan mite peuhmah pen tua leitang tungah omsaklo ding cihciang hi bek hi. Hita mahleh, Canaan mite a tamzaw in, Egypt Pharoah mahbang in, a lungsim uh khauhsak ahih manun, amau' ngeina teng suksiat ciangin amauzong tuate tawh suksiat thuakkhawm uhhi.

Nomau gamtatna le ngeina sungah bangteng a bulpan longkhia in hemsiang ding ihi hiam?

Suakta Takin Deihteelna

Simin, Thuhilhkikna 20:10, 15–18; 13:12–18; le Joshua 10:40. Thuhilhkikna laibu sungah milimbia Israel khua khat galsim na'ng thukhunte in, galsung ah Israel mite suksiat dingte ciangtanna koibang hong telcian sak nasa hiam?

Hebrew pau in galsungah mihingte suksiatna a genna ah: *cherem* cihi. Akhiatna pen “khaam, mawhpaih, suksiatnsiang dingin aap” cihte ahi hi. A kikhel ngeilo Pasion’ gamsung nangawn ah mihingte, ganhingte le nuntakna neilo nate a kikhek ciangin, a tamzaw peuhmah galvai bekmah tawh kibawl hi. Galvai tawh mihing a suksiat siangna *cherem* cihpen; Pasion in Ama’ omzia le vangliatna a dem vannuai buaina gitlohna vang peuhmah Pasion’gal a suak cih theih ding hipah hi. Leitungah mawhna a lutpan kipan, munlai cih peuhmah omtheilo a, Pasion’ lam maw, a langkhat lam maw cih hipah hi. Khatlam in nuntakna, tawntung nunna, adang khat in sihna tawntung sihna ahi hi.

Suksiat siang sitsetna pen, mawhna leh gitlohna tungah Pasion’ thutang thukhenna ahi hi. Pasion in tua suksiatna pen Ama’ teeltuam te Israel mah, tehpih omlo in vai puasak hi. Tanglai Canaan gampi pen itluatna tawh a suksiatna dingin, Ama’ khutsung mahah a om, hun ciangtan khat sungah laak ding leh a leikiat mahmah zong puahphat kul hi. Zan ni sinna bang hileh, Pasion suksiatna sung a tungte peuhmah pen, kisikna neilo in Pasion’ ngiimna a langdo a zahbawl paisuak mite ahi uhhi. Suksiatn ding Pasion khentatna pen huaihamna lam leh minam deidanna kihello hi.

Tua bek thamlo Israel mite in Canaan mite omdan luah peuhmah le tuabang teng mah thuakveve ding uhhi (*Thkna 13*). Pasion’ galphual ah, a langtuak a omkha’te zong (Israel pen gamluah ding, Canaan mite suksiat ding) thukhensa vive ahihteih hang; a langkhat pan a langlam ah galkah thei veve hi. Mailam ah Rahab, Achan le Gibeon mite tangthu kisinlai ding hihang.

Mihing khawngpen utleh kemit, utleh usia cihbang zong hituanlo hi. Yahweh Pasion tawh kizom ing hamphat lawhtheih mahbang in, langdona hangin hunhoih taan thei uhhi. Suksiat dingin a kikoiksa mite zong Yahweh vangliatna sungah ki-aap peh lehu nungta ding uhhi.

Tuni sinna sungah Canaan mite in Pasion a zahtak lohna panin bang khalam pilna naneitheih ding hiam? Eima’ mimal deihteelna bangin bang sulzui peuh omtheih ding hiam?

Kilemna Kumpipa

Pasian in Ama' mite' mailam ding a ngiimna pen anuai a munteng in koibang in gen hiam? *Isa. 9:6; Isa. 11:1-5; Isa. 60:17; Hos. 2:18; Mic. 4:3.*

Tukaal sinna in a deihna bulpi pen, Lai Siangtho Lui sunga Pasian' thupiakna tawh gal kiphuangte tangthu a hihteih hang, Lai Siangtho Lui kamsangte in a kipsak thu khat zong om hi: hong tung ding kilemna Messiah hun ahi hi. Tua Messiah pen "Kilemna Kumpipa" (*Isa. 9:6*) ahi hi. Kilemna tawh akidim, humpi leh tuuno a tatkhawpna (*Isa. 11:1-8*), tua laiah suksiatna om ding a (*Isa. 11:9*), kilemna in a ukna (*Isa. 60:17*), guntui bangin a luanna (*Isa. 66:12*).

Simin, 2Kumpi 6:16-23. Pasian in Amite le mihingte mahmah a dingin ngiimna thukzaw bang hong musak hiam?

Elisha kalsuanna tawh Syrian galkapteng a anvakna tangthu lungngaih huai hi. A vekpi in satlup ding sangin (*2 Kumpi. 6:22*), Pasian in Amite a dingin a ngiim saksa kilemna mah pulak sakzaw hi. Galte a uumcih muhmawh galkap honte pen Elisha in tel cian mahmah hi (*2 Kumpi. 6:17*). Hih vannuai buaina sungah Pasian in maa hongpan ciangin, hih leitung dongah nangawn hong kilawhsuk ahih manin; hotkhatna ngiimna nunungpen in, buaina omsak den ding hilo a, galpa khutnuai ah beisiang in, kilemna om tawntung ding hi. Ngongtatna in ngongtatna mah piangsak a (*Matt. 26:52*), kilemna in kilemna mah piangsak hi. Tua tangthu a thukhupna ah "Israel gam sim dingin Syria te hong pai nawnlo hi" (*2Kumpi. 6: 23*) cih.

Eite'n zong kilemna bawlte ihih theihna'ng lampi zong leng, tuni nangma nuntakna koibang ahi hiam? Bang buaina peuhpeuh na phukha ta zongin, buaina bawl sangin kilemna bawl koibang in hithei zaw ding na hiam?

Ngaihstutbeh Ding: Ellen G. White, *Tuan pupate le Kamsangte*, lai. 491-493 sungpan “The Fall of Jericho” simin.

Lai Siangtho sunga thu piang khempeuh a nungthu leh a kizoppih thu theih ding thupi mahmah hi. Tu in i muhsa mahbang in, Canaan mite tungah a galsinnate telcian theihna dingin Pasion in Thukhenpa ahihna in zong thupi mahmah hi.

“Pasion hehhak hi. A gilo minamte in, Amah leh Ama’ omzia tawh hong kizop theihna dingin hun ciangtan khat pia hi. Tua khuavak nial in, Pasion’ lampi teelna sangin, amaute’ deihna teelzaw uh ahih manun, mawhsakna thuak uhhi. Canaan mite khuthawm in a koihpah lohna thu zong Pasion in hong piaksa ahi hi. Amaorites mite’ mawhna in dim nailo hi. Amau’ mawhna te in, Pasion thuakzawhna ciangtan a tun ciangin, Amau zong a tawpna a tung dinguh hita hi. Amau’ gitlohna in a tawp dong atun mateng in Pasion’ thukkikna ziakailai ding hi. Minam khempeuh in ciangtan hunkhat ta nei uhhi. Pasion’ thukham a paikhia mite in gitlohna khatpan gitlohna a dang khat zomto zel ding uhhi. Tate in pate langdona lungsim luahsuksuk uh in, Pasion hehna amau tungah a tun mateng pate sangin suukzaw kaanlai ding uhhi. Mawhna daan bel kikkiinto hetlo ding hi” —Ellen G. White Comments, *The SDA Bible Commentary*, vol. 2, p. 1005.

Kikupding Dotnate:

- ① Pasion pen ei bek ahilo vannaui buppi in thukhen mangpipa ahihthu kikum un. Pasion in tua thukhenpa ahihna pen lungdamthu leh hotkhiatna a dingin bulkip ahihna banghang hiding naci hiam?
- ② Canaan mite tungtang panin Pasion thuakzawhna leh thutanna koibang in tawlet vang hong neisak thei naci hiam? Eima mihing pihte tawh kikhawlhna ah Pasion’ omzia koibang in kilangsak thei ding ihi hiam?
- ③ Deihteel theihna thubulpi ngaihstutbeh dih in. Pasion in banghang in eima deih teelna kipsak hiam? Itna leh deihteelna koici kizom hiam?

“Hih Pen Accident Hikei”*Thupuak:- LAURIE DENSKI-SNYMAN*

Inntee kpa hong kileh ciangin Maria zong David en hi. Tua pa in a zi thu dot-te dawn'na phone tawh na khum hi.

David in “kong cihsa mah bang un ko pen SDA hi ung” ci hi. Inntee kpa pa'n “Hih pen Khristian hi-ung na cihna maw?” ci hi.

David zong thu ngen kawm hi. Hih gam mi tampi takin Khristian biakna sang theilo, amau biak in a kham thei zu le sa sianglote Khristian tampi te'n, ne uh dawn uh hi cih David in thei hi.

David in “Torah gente sang hi ung, Thuhilhikikna 6:4 sung a, ‘Topa eite Pasion, Topa khat bek ahi hi’ cih zong sang ung” ci hi.

Inntee kpa zong “lunglut huai ei” ci hi. David in “Torah sung ah Topa pen Sabbath ni ah biak ding cih zong sang ung. Tua pen Friday nitum pan Saturday nitum dong hi” ci hi.

Tua khittet Isaiah 66:17 sung a voksa neek loh ding thu zong genpih hi. Inntee kpa in aw khumkhum suak hi. Amai gum pen hong veng in mai tai ta hi. David in “i pumpi pen Pasion biakinn hi-a ei hong kikawm-a, leitung ah i om laitak-in limtak-a i kepkul hi” ci hi. Inntee kpa zong hong mai tai mahmah ta hi.

“I pumpi pen za teep, zu dawn na tawh suksiat ding hilo hi” ci hi.

Inntee kpa in “i kimuhna pen Pasion geel sakna-in um ing” ci-in hong ding to-in paikhia hi. Neek ding hong tawi-in sabuai ah lui-in ne' sak hi. Inntee kpa in “hih pen lamet loh pi-a kituah khakna hi kei” ci phapha hi. “Tunglam pan kishna hi.”

Tua khittet inntee kpa in a kimuh theihna le an tung ah thungetna nei hi. Tua khittciangin inn nung khan sung a om a tapa hong paipih in “hihte tawh hong musak nuam ing” ci hi. David le Maria te kiang ah “ko inn pen na inn bang un bawl un” ci hi. Amau pen zehtan laitak ahil manin an ne theilo ci hi.

Leengla te an a neek laitak un amah'n *The Great Controversy* thu dong hi. Amah'n David te' dawn dan sang thei hi. “Tu ni nong pai theih uh lungdam ung. No pen hiah hong pai dingin hong kisawl hi cih thei ung. Hih pen accident hi kei. No tung ah hong dik nu'ng, no tung ah lung nopna om taken” ci hi.

Leenga te a kileh sawm ciangin, inntee kpa in “veeng teng ah na phak phak na uh ah lungdaihna le thuphate tawh ton khawm un” ci sak hi.

Leitung bup-a gospel nasepte aa ding thunget sak in. Missionary nasep Sabbath School sumpi tawh na huh man un lungdam hi.

Khen I: A Huamin Etna**Thubulphuh:** *Joshua 10:42***Lungngaih Ding:** *Pian. 15:16; Siam. 18:24–30; 2 Tim. 4:1, 8; Pai. 23:28–30; Thu. 20:10, 15–18; Isa. 9:6.*

Nung kaal in i kikupsa mah bangin Thuciam Lui sunga a siangtho gal thu pen tel'hak bialbual hi. Hih thu i et ciangin kidona lianpi thu le Lai Siangtho a maan-a kan'ding thute kihel hi. Lai Siangtho a tel khehte in a ngaihsut ding uh thu li om hi.

Amasa ah, tu' hun-a te'n Lai Siangtho sung-a gal thu pen tu'hun dan tawh en uh hi. Pasion in a uk Thuciam Lui sunga biakna gal vai pen tuam diakin maan takin tel kheh kul hi.

Anihna ah, Canaante bang hangin amau leitangh pan kihawl khia hiam cih amau thu le a biakna uh i tel'ding kism hi.

Athumna ah, tua gam-a a teeng'te hawl khiat ding pen Pasion deihna hi ngeingeilo hi. Amah'n tuate aa ding thu a hoih zaw nei hi. Ahi zongin siatna lam ah pai teei teei uh ahih manin Pasion zong thukhen Mang ahih kul hi. A itna in a tatsiatna uh a etcik loh phamawh hi.

Atawpna ah Thuciam Lui-a a tel'hak thu i tuah ciangin Pasion in a mite le mihingte aa ding bang geel'sak hiam cih i et kul hi.

Gal pen hih leitung aa dingin Pasion geelna ah kihel ngeilo hi. Amah pen hih leitung le vankhua bup ah tawntung lungdaihna a om kik dingin na sem sem hi. Tua bang a sepa ah thu siate a tawntungin a ven' sak nadingin thu neihna lahna hilo-in pilvaang takin a sep kul hi.

Khen II: Hilhcianna**Gal Siangtho Lai Siangtho San'dan**

Paikhiatna bu hilhcianna bu sung ah Douglas K. Stuart in Pasion' gal thu Lai Siangtho zawitawn-in na gen hi. Hih dan gal nam pen Hebrew kammal verb *haram*, noun *herem* kizang in mitampi kisuksiatna, khat vei vei vante, ganhingte zong kihel hi. Stuart' gualhte kipuah kik-in hiah kigual hi (adapted from Douglas K. Stuart, *Exodus: The New American Commentary* [Nashville: Broadman & Holman, 2006], vol. 2, pp. 395–397).

1. Tanglai Israelte teen'na leitung pen tuamdiak in galsim tawh kivakkiphallo hi. Gal pen a ukte, a kipiata tawh kido-in tu hun-a gal gin dan tawh kilamdang mahmah hi.

HILHCIANNA

2. Galkapte khasum kipialo. Amau in thuciam om bangin Pasian sawlna mang uh hi. A meet ngah na dingin gal simlo uh hi. Cipnopna ah gal do'na pen vante laak ding phal lohna hi.
3. A siangtho gal pen khapsa Gam laak nading bek ah kizangh hi. Gam laak khitciangin gal sim ding kikham hi. Israel te'n a mun a thu zui-in khapsa Gam kisim sak hi. Leitangh ngah in mun a kiciat ciangin Israelte in khapsa Gamgi gal simna tawh kikeek saklo hi. Pasian in a mite gal sim tawh gam phut dingin samlo hi.
4. A siangtho a kipatna pen Pasian' gamtat-in kila-a, Pasian khut sung ah om-in Moses, Joshua cih dan a a kamsangte zang hi. Hih thu in gal cih pen mihing' pat ding hi ngei ngeilo-in Pasian' sep ding hi cihna hi.
5. A siangtho gal simna ah Pasian a kihelna in khalam kiging sak hi, tua lak ah an tan'na, numei tawh lupkhop lohna, ei le ei kinialna cihte kihel hi. Thuciamna kithak suak sak kiknate ah vun aatna (*Josh. 5:1-9*), paisanpawi khaamna (*Josh. 5:10-12*) cihte zong hih kigin nate ah a kihel thute ahi hi.
6. A siangtho gal simna ah tua thukhamte a palsat peuhmah gal in kisim hi. Palsatna pen sihdaan kipia-a a palsat mi pen *herem* hong hi-in sih ding in kikhawi hi.
7. Atawpna ah, Pasian mahmah a kihelna in a siangtho gal kizo baih hi. Hih pen leitung a laaknate (*Josh. 6:16-23; Josh. 10:1-15*), Israelte Judahte a gam uh mi dingte'n hong laak ciang Pasian' huhna tawh a do nate kihel hi (*2 Sam. 5:22-25*). Alehnam ah, Pasian in a panpih loh ciangin gal lel uh hi (*1 Sam. 31:1-7*), Hormah paam deuh-a Amalekte tawh Pasian phalna omlo-in a dona (*Gam. 14:39-45*), Ai' khua va sim nate ah a lelh nate hi (*Josh. 7:2-4*).

Pasian a uk nawn loh ciangin tua thukhamte zat kul lo-in siangtho gal om nawnlo hi. Adah huai thu pen bel tu dong mah in gal kiphuan' ciangin biakna kipaulapna thu hi. Lai Siangtho in bel tua dan-a paulap pen Lai Siangtho kawi laakna hi ci hi. Tu laitak a gal vaite ah tua ci gen khawng i kidop, i tel kheh theih kul hi.

Tu-a kigen ding thukhunte in Lai Siangtho sung a Pasian' gal a tuam diakna hong lak hi. Israel te do gal pen mihing dinmun Pasian geelsakna honglak hi. Gal pen gamhtatna hi ci-a a kisek tu hun a te'n a siangtho gal ah thu thum et kul hi. (1) gal pen a thu tawh kido hi; (2) Pasian in bange amaana a galdo hi ci hi. Amah bek in mihing lungsim le mailam thu thei hi; (3) gal pen a tawpna ah Pasian' ngiim lung daihna pan pial na hi.

Pasian' Hehna a Hoihna

Pasian gal pen ama' hehna lahna hi, Canaante le minam dangte tung ah aheh hilo-in, Lai Siangtho hun in Ama mite tungah zong heh hi. Atung a thu thumte in Pasian gal ii zia hong gen ding hi, ahiah hangin Pasian' zia te ahi itna, hehna cihte tawh lepdan ding hong genlo hi. Pasian' hehna thu pen tu hun in laang khol lo hi. Pasian' thu suut minthang Protestant ahi C. H. Dodd in Pasian' hehna pen "kizang nawnlo kamlui" a ngaihsun hi — Dodd, *The Epistle of Paul to the Romans: The Moffatt New Testament Commentary* (New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1932), p. 20. Tu hun-in a laan' loh zawk hang in, Thuciam Lui sungah 580 vei, Thuciam Thak ah 100 vei bang om ahiah manin khen' theih thu hilo hi. Pasian' heh na pen a kikheel ngeilo Pasian' zia nam li te ah zungkha hi.

Amasa ah, Pasian siangtho hi. Israelte pen a siangtho minam dingin kislam khia hi, ahang pen Topa a siangtho man hi (*Siam. 11:44*). Isaiah bu sungte ah Pasian pen "Israelte' Siangtho pa 27 vei naci hi (*Isa. 1:4; Isa. 60:14*). Vantung mite in Pasian' mai-ah "Siangtho, Siangtho, Siangtho" ci uh hi (*Mang. 4:8; Isa. 6:3*). Ama' Sian'thona in amah mu kha le silo-a omlo ding mawhnei mite tawh gii kikhen lian hi (*Dan. 10:8, 9; Mang. 1:17*). Pasian' sian'thona pen siatna tawh kiteh taak theilo hi. Tua ahiah manin Amah'n mawhna za dah hi. Tua pen Ama' pian'ngei tung ah dap pah hi. Habakkuk in Pasian tawh a kiho na ah "Ahi zongin hih a gilo a zuautat mite bangci thuakzawh na hi hiam? Hih bang siatna a mu dingin na mit siangtho lua a, a gamtatsia mite na thuakzo kei hi. Tua ahiah manin amaute sangin a dikzaw mite a suksiatna-ah bang hangin daicip na hi hiam?" (*Hab. 1:13*).

Anihna ah, Pasian pen thumaan hi. David in "Banghang hiam cihleh Topa dik mahmah a, dik gamtatna a deih hi. Thutang mi in ama mai a mu ding hi." (*Late 11:7*) na ci hi. Mihing lakah zong thumaan-a gamtat ding kilam en hi. Mihingte'n thumaanlo-a thu kikhen ciangin thu muan a deih uh pen lungluut huai hi. Ahiah hangin Pasian pen thusiate thu a khenpipa ahiahna thu ciang lahtel haksa uh hi. Biakna tau mai-ah thahna a thuak mite in "Amaute nakpi takin kiko uh a, A thuman, a siangtho, a Vanglian Topa aw, leitungah a omlai, kote a hong that mite tungah cik ciangin thu khenin, kote hong thahna hangin cik ciangin phu la ding na hi hiam?" ci-uhhi (*Mang. 6:10*). Amau in thumaan lamem uhi. Pasian pen thumaan hi.

Athumna ah, Pasian in deihteel theihna a nei mihing bawl hi. Tua ahiah manin Ama' deihna nial thei-in thuak ding hi. Hih thuphah pen lang nihte kiciamna ah kidawk hi. Thu kiciamna-a a om hih thu Joshua in Israelte' kiang ah gen hi, "Kei le ka innkuan pihte ka hih uhleh Topa' na ka sem ding uh hi" (*Josh. 24:15*).

HILHCIANNA

Atawpna ah, Pasion pen itna hi. Pawlkhat te'n Pasion' hehna in a itna koici lak thei ding hiam ci ding uhhi. Pasion in Amah a it, a thu a mang ngiat dingin mihing na bawl lo hi. "Pasion in itna ahi hi" (*1 John 4:8*). Pasion in a it'na Israelte tung ah "Keimah in nang kong it tawntung a, tua ahih manin nang' tungah kong thuman tawn tung hi" na ci hi (*Jer. 31:3*). Awlmawh lohna pen itna tawh kileh bulh hi. Tua hi-a a awlmawhlo Pasion pen kilau thei-a ki-it thei ngeilo hi. Amah pen vei'na neilo hi ding hi. Mihing kampau ah nute pate' awi'loh Tate'n thuak hi. Pasion kiang pan tawmno bek lam en ding i hiam?

A kicing Pasion in ei heh dan-in hehlo hi. Ama' hehna pen siangtho hi, picing hi. Tua thugil Zeisu' singlamteh ah kilak hi. Tua takah itna le hehna, hehpihna le thukhenna, hin'na le sihna cihte paaikaan hi. Pasion hehna kibungh khia takpi hi. Ahi zongin Khazih muang in kihih sakna lungsim khempeuh singlamteh phung ah kiniam khiat in a koihte aa ding in lauh nading thu omlo hi "a cingtak itna in launa a beisak hi" (*1 John 4:18*). Thamlo-in-ah Zeisu in Pasion' hehna ei tang in na thuak hi.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Tu' Hun-a a Siangtho Gal

Taanglai pek pan in gal a phuan' nop uh ciang'n biakna koicuh paulap hiam cih ngaihsun in. Khristian huam sung ah Crusade gal bang hipah hi. Hih gal sim'na pen Rome pawlpi in phat-a gal kuante zong Islam te' khut sung pan Gam Siangtho laak kik ding kha na a sem-in kiseh uh hi.

Gam khat peuhpeuh in gam keekte dal theihna khuan nei hi ci-in a tawmzaw in a thukim uh zongin, biakna vai tawh a siangtho gal tu'n kido nawnlo a hiam? (Na dawnna ah Lai Siangtho sandan a siangtho gal thu phawk in nei-in)

Itna tawh Gualzo

Zeisu a pha le a sia kidona ah lamet loh lam panin na zo hi. Anuai-a thu na class sung ah kikum in:

Zeisu in kido-in 'a zo' ding sangin 'a lel' ding teel zaw hi. Amah'n Pasion' zia tawh a zawh nadingin leitung muhna ah gual lel ci-a kimu ding in Amah'n na teel hi. A kimuan'na pen namsau ah hilo-in a kipiakhia itna ah kinga hi. Ni thum khitciang in Pasion in a kipia khia itna tha a muan na a maan lam lak hi. A kipiak khiatna tawh Amah'n Pasion' deihna dan in na sem in sihna le leitung a hencip thusiate na zo khin hi (*Col. 2:13-15*)"—Gregory A. Boyd, *The Myth of a Christian Nation: How the Quest for Political Power Is Destroying the Church* (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 2006), p. 39.

Zeisu kipiak khiat zia pen tu' laitak in kha gal na dona ah koici zong thei na hiam?

Asung-a Gal



SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *1 Pet. 1:4; Joshua 7; Late 139:1–16; Ezra 10:11; Luke 12:15; Josh. 8:1–29.*

Kamngah: “Keimah TOPA in lungsim entel in, ngaihsutna ka sittel a, Mi khempeuh ama gamtat zia le a sepnah gah tawh kizui-in ka thuk ding hi.” (*Jeremiah 17:10, ZSV*)

Joshua 7 sungah, kamsiatna tawh Israel mite in, thuciamna tepan asulzuite leh a khiatna thuk hong theihmasak penna kiciamteh hi. Thuciamna hangin hong tungthei suksiatna te mangngilh phot leng, thuciam manna in gualzawhna lianpi hong pai hi. Israel mite gualzawhna pen amau’ mimal phazah, galsiamna leh pilvang hang peuh hilo a, Van-tung Galhangpa in amau a ompihna hangbek ahi hi.

Kamciam Gam akihawm laitakmah in zong, Israel in thu haksa phukha uh a, alau huaipen galpa in giahphual pualampan hong pai hilo a, amau lakpan mah in hong piang ahi hi. Amau’ maiah tona lianpen in, kulh tawh a ki-uumcip Canaan khuapite hilo, tuate galsiam nate zong hilo hi. Amau giahphual sungmah pa lungsim khauh mite in Pasian’ thupiaknate amau’ lungsim tawh awlmawh lo uhhi.

Vantunga eima gamh luah dingteng ngak kawm in (*1Pet. 1:4; Col. 3:24*), tona tampi mah maingat kha hihang. Kamciam Gam gii ah ki om gige a, eima cihtakna hong ki sittel in Khazih tungah ki pum-aapna bek tawh gualzo thei ding hihang.

*November 8, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tukaal lesson sim in.

Thuciamna Palsat

Simin, Joshua 7. Ai' khuamite in Israel a zawhgawp theihna thu nam nih bangteng hiam?

Laisim te'n na theihsa uh mahbang in, Yahweh' hehtheihna leh thupalsatpa' min zong na theihsa uh ahi hi. A telhak mahmah Achan' huangkaanna a pholhkhiatna uh pen laisimte akipan, Joshua le Israel mipite muhna ah zong hehhuai mahmah khin hi. Joshua 7 na in a dang Lai Siangtho Lui bute mahbang in a gen phatphat mah na om hi. Israel in *Ai* khua la ding a kithawi masaklai in a laakzawhlohna hangthu a bulpi pen tua sungah om hi. Israel in Ai mite khutsungah a gualleh gawpna thubulpi nih om a: Achan' mawhna le Israel in amau' thatang kimuang gawp kha uhhi. Amau thatang a kimuan' luat na hang leh; galte thahatna a neumuh luatna hangun Topa dotding zong phawkkha nawnlo uhhi.

Joshua 7:1, 11-13 sungah Achan in a kikhaam thu palsatna tawh ama' vaipuak ding vive hinapi, a minam buppi in Achan' mawhna thuakpih mikmek uhhi. Pasion in tua Achan' mawhna huzaap a liatna pen taang 11 ah damtak in lak hiathiat a, "*nangawn le te zong*" (Heb. *gam*) cihhi. Amasa penin mawhna acihna kammal in "*khata*" " hi. Tuakhit ciangin a palsatna ahihleh mawhna namnga leh adverb *gam* ahi hi. (1) '*abar*, "kaantan, palsat" (2) suksiat ding (*kherem*) thu om acihte nangawn la (*laqakh*) (3) gu lailai (*ganab*) (4) khem lailai (*kakhash*) le (5) a guksa (*kherem*) nate ama' vante sung nangawn ah koih (*sim*) cihhi.

Yahweh le Israel kikal a thuciamna pen a mipi le amimal mahmah kigawm in kiciamna ahi hi. Tua thuciamna telcianna in, Israel pen Pasion' teeltuam mite hi a kikhen kham theilo hi. Tua hi a, mikhat peuh mawhna, amau lakpan honkhat peuh mawhna in thuciam in a huamna pawl buppi tungah om ding hi. Topa in "Israel mawhzo hi, amaute in ka thupiak thuciamna palsat zo uhhi" (*Joshua 7:11*) cihhi.

Pawlsung veengsung ah mimal khatpeuh mawhna pen mipi in aki thuak liang theihna koibang daan hiam? Bang thupiangsa nalah theih ding om a, a mipi in koibang in thuakkha uh hiam?

Achan Mawhna

Simin, Joshua 7:16–19. Tuateng a vekpi Pasion leh Achan tangthu ahihna koibang in pulaak hiam?

Thu palsatpa immciplo zaw in Pasion in, Ama' thutanna le hehpihna pulak na'ng khat bawl hi. Israel' gallelhna hangthu a pulaak khit ciangin mipite siansuah dingin sam hi (*Josh. 7:13*). A nasep zia ding teng a pulaak khit ciangin, Achan in, thu ngaihsun, kisik in a mawhna pulaak theihna ding hunhoih pia hi. Ama' innkuanpihte in zong a thupiang thei henla, immcip ding maw, Korah' tate bangin a pa uhtawh suksiatna thuakkhawm lohna dingin pelh in suakta ding maw cih ahi hi (*Gam. 16:23-33; 26:11*).

Thusia a omsung in, lehpai gawp uh ahih manun Israel sungah pul tung liang hi: nambup mawhtanna pan beh khat ah; beh khat pan, phungkhat ah; phung khatpan inn kuan khat ah; innkuan khat pan mimal ah pulak suksuk hi. Mawhneipa a pulaak banah mawhneilo teng zong siansuah zel hi. Thukhun omsa bangin, Achan in mitmuh loh in ahih sim khempeuh Pasion in pholhkhiata hi.

Laisimte in Achan' gamtatna pen Pasion in deihvetlo cih theilel ding hi. Hong kitheizo diam ci in lungsim khauhtakin a om i muhteh kua in lamdang salo thei diam? Na khempeuh paillet in amu pa maiah bangmah kiseel zolo hi (*Late 139:1-16; 2Khang. 16:9*), mi' lungsim sunga kiseel khinkhiante zong thei hi (*1Sam. 16:7; Jer. 17:10; Pau. 5:21*).

Joshua in Achan kiangah “*Kata aw*” acih zong thupi hi. Tua kammal in, Joshua pen khangham, makaipi cihciang bek hilo, galhang pa khat in thutanna lungsimpua cihna zong hilai hi. Mawhneipa kisia ding cihteihang, ama' lungsim sungah Achan a ding hehpihna neilai cihna ahi hi. Tuabang lungsim tawh Joshua in Achan tungah hehpihna itna a dim in neilai a “a ngongtat ngeilo, midang natsak na'ng a pau ngeilo, a thanem kha khatpeuh tungah a kisamlo te a paulopa ... Zeisu in kineihna, uplahna leh mawhna nakpi takin mawhpaih hinapi, deihtak a taaigawp ciangin zong Ama' aw sungah khitui kihel theipa Zeisu a kawk khol zong ahi hi”—Ellen G. White, *The Desire of Ages*, p. 353.

Nangma gamtatna a kiseel nakhempeuh zong Pasion in theiveve cih phawk na in, nangma nuntakna koibang in huzaap thei ding hiam? Koibang in hong huzaap ding hiam?

Kam'siatna tawh Kidim Deihteelnate

Simin, Joshua 7:19–21. Achan in bang hihding in Joshua in sawl hiam? Tua sawlna banghang in thupi hiam? Ama' ki pulaakkna na koici telsak hiam?

Joshua in Achan nanih hih ding sawl hi: (1) Pasion minthang sakin zahtak ding hi. (2) Ama' hih bangbang immlo in pulaak ding cihi. Achan in ama' hihsa khempeuh pu-laakna tawh Pasion' min thangsak ding cihi. Hiteng ah (*today*) cihpen lungdamko cihna hi a (*Late 26:7; Isa. 51:3; Jer. 17:26*), mawhna pulaakna zong hilailai hi (*Ezra 10:11*).

A dahhuai khat, Lai Siangtho sungah Achan kisik taktakna lim alahna khatbeek zong omlo hi. A tawpdong mahin seelzo dingin ki um hi. A langtang mahin langdona leh zawhthawhbawl mawhna hi a, Moses' thukham sungah tuabangte a ding mawhphelna om theilo hi (*Gam. 15:27-31*).

Joshua 7:21 sungah Achan' kammalte in Adam leh Eve puklai hun hong phawk kik sak hi. Eve in tua singkung mu (*ra'ah*) a, deihhuai sa (*khamad*) in agah lo (*laqakh*) hi (*Pian. 3:6*). Achan in zong ama ki pulaakna ah suksiat dingte lakah Shinar puanhoihte, sum shekel 200 leh kham tawnkhat - amah'n mu (*ra'ah*) cihi. Tuateng ipplah (*khamad*) in la (*laqakh*) cihi. Adam leh Eve te hunlai mahbang in, Adam' deihteelna in deihgawhna mawhna hi a, uplahna zong hipah hi. Pasion in Ama' bawlsa nate a ding a hoihpen ngiim na muang zolo in Pasion bekmah in a neih nate pawlkhat seelcip khinkhian hi ci in Pasion muanglo sak hi.

Tanglai mihing pukna a pulaak banah, Rahab' lungsim in Achan' aa tawh a kibat loh zia zong hong pulakkhia hi (Joshua 2:1-13). Khatnu in galkapte muhlohna dingin tua thukante innkhumzaang ah seel a; khatpa leuleu in akikhaam nate Joshua muhloh dingin seel hi. Khatnu in Israel thukante tungah diktatna tawh huh in galzosak a; khatpa in ama' huaihamna tawh Israel tungah gimna tungsak in suksiat thuaksak hi. Khatnu in Israel mite tawh thuciam bawl a; khatpa in Yahweh tawh thuciamna palsat hi. Rahab in ama' pumpi leh ama' innkuanpihte honkhia a, Israel mi lakah a zahtakhuai mipihte hong suak; Achan in amah leh ama' innkuanpihte sihna tawh susia in vang behsakna in vauna limpua in om den tawntung hi.

Hazatna tawh mawhna lungngai limlim in. Eimah'n inei a ineikei phial zongin tuate tawh galleh theihna koici pelh ding ihi hiam? (*Luka 12:15 enkak in*).

Lametna Kongpi

Simin, Joshua 8:1–29. Eima gualleh dikdekna khawngpen Pasion in hun hoihzaw khawng in koibang in hong piangsak thei cih hih tangthu in gen hiam?

Pasion nasepzia in Israel mite kisuksiatna sa Achor zaangkum (*Hebbrew pau, gimna*) pen Pasion in hamphatna lamah heikik in lametna kongpi suaksak kik hi (*Hosea 2:15 enkak in*). Ai mite in Israel tungah galzo masa phot ahah manun, amau leh amau ki muanglua uh a, Israel in a lelbang keekin nungkiin uh ahah manun Ai mite in amau hih ngei mahbang un delhgawp uhhi. Ai mite pen amau' kullhpi sungpan a sapkhiat khith uh ciangun, khuapi pan a gamla khollona munah a buu khinkhian Israel mi 30,000 tengin tua khuapi sung lutin meitawh haltum ding cih ahi hi.

Joshua 8:7 in, galzawhna pen amau' siamna hilo zaw in; Topa Amah teekin Ai khua pen Israel' khut sungah pia ding cih kician tak in gen hi. Joshua' tangthu sungah hih chapter pen adangte sangin galvai a tam penna mun hi a, gualzawhna apia muhmawh thumaan in Yahweh hi cih khuavak hong pia hi.

Tua laitak in Ai mite in khuapi sungpan hong paikhia uh in Israel mite hong delh uhhi. Hih mun Joshua 8:2 pen galsim ding zia Pasion in a genkhiat, a nihveina hi a, tua a galphual Amah'n mukhol khinzo cihna ahi hi. Tuahun masiah peuhmah, galphual koici ding cih kithei nailo phot hi. Hih munpan in kipan, Israel galkap honpi in galzota ding cih kitelcian mahmah ta hi.

Joshua' hiam tawi pen namsau, teipi cikhawng hi vetlo; phiaukawi namsau peuh temtawng sau peuh hilel hi. Joshua' hunlai in tuate khawng hiam taktak in kisanglo ahah teihang, sangpen ukzawhna aana limpua ahi hi. Ai simding cih lim alah banah, Ai zawh gawpna ding pen Pasion' sangpen liatna hizaw cihna hi. Gal aki zawhsiang masiah phiaukawi namsau laamto cihzong, Tuipi San kaanlai a Moses makaihna mahbang in (*Pai. 14:16*) tu'n Joshua in makai; leh Amalek mite tawh gal kidona (*Pai. 17:11-13*) ah Joshua mahin a mimal in makaih tektek cihte phawkkik sakna ahi hi.

Tu in ahihleh Pasion' lailutna mitmuh nalamdang omlo hinapi, khang masate in Egypt ana zawhgawpna uh leh Jericho aki zawh gawp nate sangin Ai kizawhna ah Pasion kihelna tawmzaw tuanlo hi. Tua gualzawhna tawhtang pen Topa' kammal Joshua in muang in hoilo in a mangna hang ahi hi. Tua thukhun mahin tuni Pasion' mite a dingin koikoi ah omtaleh, tona bangbang omtaleh, kip paisuak lai hi.

Pasian' Vangliatna Teci

Sinna ngana ah i muhsa mahbang in, dawibia minamte in Amah thei in, amau' gitlohna lampite a nutsiatna ding un, Pasian in hunhoih piakhinzo hi. Himah taleh amaute in nial ahih manun Pasian' thukhenna maingat zawsop uhhi.

Simin, Joshua 7:6–9. Amau' tungah hong tung gimna teng Joshua in a phutpihna ahi hi. Joshua 7:9 na bul-sim in. Ama' kammal sungah a thupi biakna vai bangtung namu hiam?

Acil lamin Joshua in, Egypt pan a paikhiat tuung a Israel mite tauna mahbang in tau hi. “Kote Sabeel phungah tuu in khamtakin kaneklai un, Egypt gam ah Topa in hong that khin hizaw taleh maw! Tu in mi honpi a puksisak dingin, note in sehnel gamah nong paikhiat pih uhhi” (*Pai. 16:3*) acih bangin e..

Joshua' cihna pen: “Ala, Topa Pasian, kote hong susia dingin, Amor mite khut sungah a hong pia dingin, banghang in hihmite Jordan gun galkhat ah hong paipih peuh-mah nahi hiam” (*Josh. 7:7*) a cih.

Tua khit ciangin, amau' guallehna hangin Pasian' min ki sim mawh mahmah ding cih alauna thu pulaak kik hi. “Canaan mite le hih gam a teeng mite khempeuh in hihthu za ding uh a, kote hong umm cih in leitung panin kote hong phiatkhia mang ding uhhi. Tua ciangin a lian mahmah Nangma' min bangcih ding nahi hiam?” (*Josh. 7:9*) cih.

Hihthu mahpen Israel tawh Pasian' ngiimna thukhunpi mah ahi hi. Pasian' thu a mang Israel tungah Amah'n bang hihsak a, Rahab in zong Pasian' mite galzawhna hangmah in Pasian hong theih mahbang in; tua kiimah dawibia mite khempeuh in zong Pasian bawl nalianpите theisak nuam hi. A langkhat ah zong a suuksia zaw kanlai khat ah, tua minamdangte in, Israel' Pasian hatlolua hi (*Gam. 14:16; Thkna. 9:28*) ci in hong hang san lua mahmah ding uhhi.

Thukhat leuleu panin, Hebrew mite in gam a laakna vuah, a thupi thukhun pawl khat om a; Pasian minthansakna leh dawibia te a ding nangawn lam-etna in Amah bek ahih thu cihte kihel hi.

Thhkna 4:5–9 simin. Isreal in leitung ah a teci panna uhleh, tuni ei Sevenday te tecipanna in koibang in ki zawitawn nasa hiam?

Ngaihutbeh Ding: Ellen G. White, *Tuanpupate le Kamsangte lai*. 493-498 “The Fall of Jericho” simin.

“Sihna akailiang Achan’ mawhna in huaihamna sungah zungkha a, mawhna khempeuh le a sangpen mawhna te’ bul ahi hi.

“Achan in ama’ mawhna a theihte hang, mawhna pulaakna dingin zekailua ta hi. Ai mite suksiatna hangin Israel in maizum lungkia in hong ciahkik uh amah’n mugige na pi, ama’ mawhna pulaakkhia tuanlo hi. Joshua le makaite un kam a genzawhloh dahna tawh lei ah bokcip cih khawngzong amah’n mu gige hi. Ama’ mawhna pulaak in kisikna maan taktak a neih ding sangsik in; daidiidee zawsop hi. Mawhna lianpi khat kibawl hi ci in thukip thukho tawh kigengen za gige lel hi. Hinapi ama’ muuk bit zawzen hi. Tua leh thu kantelna hong kipanta hi. Ama’ nam, a beh, a phung le innkuan’ min a kilawh ciang in bangzah in dipkua ding hiam! Tua pipi mah Pasion’ khutmee in amah a tangkawc ciangdong, bangmah pulaak tuanlo lai hi. Tua ciangin a mawhna kisin zo nawnlo ahih manin, thumaan genta mai hi. Tu in zong tuabang pulaakna peuh bangzah om ding hiam? A hibang in pholaak khit ciangin pulaak pan cihleh; Pasion leh eimah kikaal simtham mawhna pulaakna in kibang vetlo hi. Achan in ama’ mawhn sulzuiteng pelhtheih ding lam-etna omlo cihthei peuh mahleh ama’ mawhna pulaak hetlo lailai ding hi. Tu in ahihleh ama’ gimthuakna pen thumaan mah hi cih pulaakna bekmah hitamai hi. Kisikna taktak omlo, lungsim kitapna le kikhel nopna, mawhna huatna cihte om peuh mah lo hi”—Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets*, pp. 496–498.

Kikupding Dotnate:

❶ Thuthang tangkona ah *tampi bawl tampi zang* cih leitung ngaihutna leh thu kham sawmna a kizop theihna (*Pai. 20:17*) kikum dihun. Deihna leh kisapna khentel siamding banghang in thupi nasa hiam?

❷ Dan. 9:4–19 sunga Daniel thungetna simin. Daniel in Israel’ mawhna pulaak in a thungetsakna ah; Daniel in mawhna bawlngeilo hinapi; banghang in “*kote*” in hih thusiate kabawl khin uhhi ci hiam?

❸ Thursday sinna pan a tawpna dotna ngaihun kik un. Israel in “thukhamte leh thukhennate” mangin a omna uhpen amau’ teci panna ah banghang in thupi thei hiam? Tuni eima pawlpi sungah koibang kizangthei ding hiam? Pasion hong thupiak khempeuh zuitaktak leng eima teci panna ah bangzah muibun zaw ding naci hiam?

Pasian aa Piakkikna: Khen 1

Frank Mukuke pen Namibia gam ah a lal' ciangin lupna, tutna, thuk, radio, TV, khe nulna, khuang koihna cihte leiba-in lei-in sum neilo keei hi.

Tua pen a kigeelsa dan hilo hi. Amah pen sum sazian bawl dan a hilh sia hi-in sum zat ding a bawlsa hi. A tung in ah sawm-a-khat, sumpi, sum loh kik cihte ahi zongin bangmah cilo hi. Ahi zongin lamet loh-a sum bei' nading thute hong om hi. "Bang cih ding ka hiam?" ci-in thu ngen hi. A leibate a loh nading kum nih bang a kisam hong suak hi. *Malachi 3:8, 9* in "Keimah in note kong dotnop thu pen, mi khatpeuh in Pasian' na guksak ding kilawm ahi hiam? Kilawmlo hinapi-in note in nong guksak uh hi. Ahi zongin note in, 'Bang hong guksak ka hi uh hiam?' na ci uh hi. Sawmah khat piakna leh biakpiaknate-ah nong guksak uh hi. Na minam bupun keima neihsa hong guksak na hih manun note khempeuh tungah samsiatna hong tung hi" ci hi.

Kum nih bang cingta hi. Frank zong sum aloh kik khitdong mah lung gik hi. Nop a sak ding sangin, noplo sa zaw hi. A leisate piakik nuam hi. A ngiimna a thei masa pen lai ahilhna-a a pu hi. Frank in leiba tawh ka bakte pia kik nuam ka hih manin "hun hong pia in" ci hi.

A pu in "aman zah piakhin hilo hiam" ci hi. Amah'n zong "pia khin mah ing, aih hang'n pia kik nuam ing" ci hi.

"Bang hang' maw?" "Tuате in Pasian le kei' kikaal hong daal uh, Pasian aa na ngawn a pia kik thei lo dingin hong siam uh" ci hi.

A pu in na zah pih hi, "Hai ta na hia" ci hi. Ahih hangin a pua paikhuan pia hi. Frank zong inn a tun'n ciang ahih sawmnate a sanggam pa kiang gen hi. A sanggampa in zong hai ahi tam na ci hi.

Frank in a kiphuisam vante tawh lupkhop loh ding hoih hi. Pasian' sum zang in hih van mante na piakha ing" ci hi.

A sanggampa in "haita na hiam" ci hi. Amah'n zong hailo kici hi. Ahih hangin manager pa in "na lei'sate ko tan kiklo" ci hi.

Frank zong phamawh salo hi. Manager pa in lai khat la-in "hiah na min thuh in" ci-in "lai sung ah van man khempeuh kipia khin-a ahih hangin sum ngah kikna omlo pi-in kileh piak kik hi" kici hi.

A omlai teng mai kaal teh simin.



Khen I: A Huamin Etna**Thubulphuh:** *Jeremiah 17:10***Lungngaih Ding:** *1 Pet. 1:4, Joshua 7, Ps. 139:1–16, Ezra 10:11, Luke 12:15, Josh. 8:1–29.*

Israelte Jericho khua a zawh khit uh teh Ai' khua a va simna uh ah na lel dikdek uh hi. Joshua in Pasian a dot ciangin a gal lelhna sangin a thu suuk zaw lai hi. Amah Ai' khua a va sim ma-in Pasian kiang ko masa lo hi. Gal limtak kiginglo hi ci-in kingawh thei tuan lo hi. Gal pen amau sung ah om hi.

Gal cihpen a langlam te' kiang thu a puak thukan khat hilo hi. Thusia bawlpa amau sung ah om hi. Jericho khua kisim'na pan kingah van le nate Achan in na la ahih manin, Pasian' gal sim dan thukhun omte na palsat hi. Tua ban-ah hih thupiang in Pasian in Canaan mite a zahloh mah bangin, Israelte a thu muhna zui-in kizahlo ding hi cih vauna hipah hi.

Achan' thu palsatna pen haitatna hi khin-a, a suuk zaw thu bel kisiklo-a om suakna hi. Achan el tatna in Pasian zong a thu zui-in gamtat kul sak hi. Gam laak kipat tuung laitak hih adah huai thu a pian' maww pen mawh na ii a hai' huai zia hong lak hi. Tu' kaal sung ah Achan' tangthu in ei teng mawhna ii a haihuai zia a en dingin hong sam hi.

Khen II: Hilhcianna

Lai Siangtho sungah mawhna tawh kisai kammal tampi om hi. Thuciam Lui sungah a kizang pha diakte pen *hattaah* hi-in “mawhna” ci-in kilet hi, *awon* (mawhna ‘iniquity’), *pesha* (palsat ci-in kilet) hi. Tua kammal teng Thuciam Lui sung a kizang in tum/ tumlo pi-a mawhna bawl ci-in lak hi. Pasian' thukham palsat na cin zolo, thei pipi-a lang pang cihte kizang hi. Atawpna pen-a palsatna nam pen kimaisak theilo hi. Gam. 15:30 sung ah tua mawhna nate hih dan in gen hi: “Ahih hangin tualsung mi hita leh peemta hita leh, na khat peuhpeuh a hih teitei mipa in Topa a simmawh hi a, tua mipa kithat ding hi.” Mi khat in na khat “gelkhol in” (Hebrew ah “*beyah ramah*”) a tat pen ut le thei pipi-a Topa' thu man'loh na hi ci hi.

Hih mawhna nam ah kisikna omlo ahih manin thoih theihna omlo hi. Mawh a kisalo khat aa dingin gel sakna omlo hi. Joshua 7 sung ah Achan in gelkholhna tawh gamta hi, a mawhna kisiiklo ahih manin ama aa dingin bangmah kihik sak theilo hi. Kihehpih hun lai teng a lungsim khauh hi.

Pasian in Jordan gun tui khak tan, Jericho khua ii a muan'huai kulhpi a cim zan sak nate piang khin napi Achan pen thu aman' lohna thu in hih lesson a simte mawhna zia lungngai sak hi. George Knight in laimal gol tawh kigelh "MAWHNA" le lamal neu tawh kigelh "mawhna" a kibat loh na hong gen hi. Amasa laimal pen a nuak hi-in, a nung-a pen luan'na; amasa pen a natna hi-in, a nung-a pen muh theih lim hi (*symptom*). Mite'n a nung zaw pen bek ah na kipepei uh hi, tua pen amau' zia ah kimu thei hi. Lungsim sungah bang om hiam cih lahkhiatna ahihlam theilo uh hi (George Knight, *Sin and Salvation: God's Work for and in Us* [Hagerstown, MD: Review and Herald, 2009], pp. 28–51 simin). Mawh na pen natna hi cih na thu Topa Zeisu in "lungsim" hi ci-in na gen in Judah biakna makaite tawh thu kupna ah puatham thumanna ii lang lam pan na gen hi. Natna kiveelna ah meel (*symptom*) et ding kul takpi mah-a cidam ding pen mungtup ahih keileh kibawlina tawp theilo hi.

Hih tungtang ah "MAWHNA" laimal gol, pen a mawh pa' dinmun hi-in tua in a mawh mi kua dan hiam cih lakna hi. Hih dan lungsim pen Pasian' dinmun a la' sawm Lucifer' kipei'na ah kilangh-in mihing te'n Eden huan ah Pasian tawh a kibat sawmna ah zong kimu thei hi. Mawh neite lungsim tawng pen a tangtung theilo ding ahi Pasian' dinmun laak sawmna hi. Herbert Douglass in kilawm tak in na ci hi: "Mawhna cihpen mihing in Pasian a muan lohna, a nun'na ii Topa ahihna pan za a khiatna hi"—Herbert Douglass, *Why Jesus Waits* (Nampa, ID: Pacific Press, 2002), p. 18.

Piancil 2 le 3 sung ah "mawhna" cih kammal a dawk loh zong lamdang khat hi, ahih hangin tangthu paidan ah Eve in Pasian' mun laak sawmna om hi. Piancilna 1 sung ah ni khat ciat pen Pasian in a pian' sa tung kampau na na'nei hi. Pasian in a bawlsate a et ciangin (*r'h*), hoihsa hi (*towv*). Kammal kidawm tak-a kizat in mawna pen mihing in Pasian' mun laak sawm in a hoih nate hoih hi cih sawm hi. Hih thu luan zia mah Piancil 6 sung ah kidawk kik hi. Pasian' tate in mihing ta nu te amuh (*r'h*) uh ciangin hoihsa uh hi, tua pen hoih aci Hebrew kammal Piancil 1 le 3 sung a (*towv*)" mah hi (*Pian. 6:1, 2 tawh tehkaak in*). Mihingte'n Pasian suak sawm kik uh-a tuahsia uh hi.

Achan in Pasian thukham a langpan' na pen Lucifer in Pasian' za a laak sawm na tawh na kibang lian hi. A mit uh mial ahih manun a gamtat uh hai kaai ahihlam kitheilo uh hi. Atawpna ah Pasian' hih zawhloh man, a maisak noploh man hilo in amau le amau a tuam in hithei lua ding, Pasian suak thei ding ci-a ahai' ngaihsut man un amau pen mawh tang uh hi.

Achan' daan tuahna pen Thuciam Lui sung a Pasion le Zeisu honglah Pasion kibanglo hi a ci pawlkhat a om zongin Sawltak 5 sung a Achan thu ah Luke in Pasion in Ananias le Sapphira te tung ah daan koici piak pah hiam cih hong gen hi.

Hih thupiang nih sung ah kibatna tampi om hi. Amasa ah a gamtat dan a lak “*verb*” kibang hi. Achan in Topa tung ah ki-apsa nate ama' aa dingin na la hi (*nosphizomia*). Ananias le Sapphira te amau aa dingin a khen'na uh ah zong tua *verb* (*nosphizo*) mah kizangh hi. Anihna ah amau in Pasion kiang a ki-apsate la uh hi. Ananias le Sapphira te in Pasion aa dingin a leitangh uh a zuak uh ciangin na khempeuh Pasion' aa suak hi. Tua hang in ah amau zong Achan dan mahin gu uh suak hi. Athumna ah, thupiang pen Pasion mite aa dingin a thu piit hun laitak in piang hi, gam laak kipat laitak le pawlpi phut kipat laitak hi.

Tua hangin a gamtat siatna uh kithuk pah hi. Ananias le Sapphirate thu Ellen G. White in hici gen hi: “Pasion in pawlpi kipan tuung aa ding in thukhenna om sak kul hi cih mu hi. Pawlpi pen pung hanhan hi. Mi lui te'n Pasion sang un ci napi tat sia le'uh hong kikheel thakte aa dingin hoih lo hi.”—*The Acts of the Apostles*, p. 73. Achan tung ah daan piakna zong tua bang mah in kici thei hi.

Pasion in Thuciam Lui le Thuciam Thak sung ah a tatdan kibanglo hi cih thu kilaak dan pen khial hi. “Satan in Pasion pen a mite it' mahmah ahih manin a mawh zong un maisak ding hici-in la sak hi. Pasion in mailam khualna in a vau ciangin bangmah hong hih ngeilo ding hi cih dan in Satan in na kheem hi. Ahih hangin Pasion in mihingte tawh a kisawhna ah tuahsiatna, sihnate tuak cih ama' zia taktak mah na lak hi.”—Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets*, p. 522.

Achan' tangthu in mawhna, mawhna zia honglak hi. Ahi zongin Pasion' hehpihna zong kilak hi. Pasion in Hosea tungtawn in Achan le a innkuan pihte suang tawh kiden' lupna Achor kuam pen lametna kongpi suaksak ding ci hi (*Hos. 2:15*). Pasion pen thu a hei takpi Pasion hi.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Mawhna le Hotkhiatna

I etsa George Knight laibu sungah amah'n mawhna le hotkhiatna pen itna cih kammal tawh kitel kheh hi ci hi. Ama muhna ah mawhna cihpen itna pen a luan' na ding lam ah lunglo— Kei a cihna hi. Hotkhiatna zong itna mah hi, itna pen a luan nading lam ah lung hi—Pasion a cihna hi.

1. A tung a kigen thu na thukim hiam? Gen in.

2. Na thukim leh, i luheekna ah kici zat thei hiam cih gen in.

Mawhna a Siat Huai Dan

Khangna mi khel khat in siapa khat kiang ah “Gupna a ngahlo te’n mawhna vangik pua ding uh hi cileh. Ke’n lah bang mah kithei ke’ng. Mawhna bangzah gik hiam. Pound 10 maw? Pound 80 hiam? Siapa in zong misi luang tung ah Pound 400 koih lecin tung luang hawm in gik a sa diam? ci hi. Khangno pa’n zong “Amah si khin hi ve’n, bangmah thei ken’teh ci hi. Siapa in zong “kha zong si khin a mawhna’ gikna theilo, a gik lam zong awl mawh lo hi” ci hi. Khangno pa zong dai khipkhep hi.”—Michael P. Green, *1500 Illustrations for Biblical Preaching* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books, 2000), pp. 334, 335.

1. “Khazih, sihna a thuak hun pha deuh lam nisim-in nai khat bang lungngai” dingin Ellen G. White in hong gen na in mawhna zia hong koicih thei sak hiam? (*The Desire of Ages*, p. 83.)

2. Tu laitak in mawh kizang khai sak na dingin Satan in mite bang ci khem hiam? Tua thang koici peel thei ding hiam?

Atawpna Cihtakna: **Galphual Ah** Biakpiakna**SABBATH NITAAK**

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Josh. 5:1–7; Pai. 12:6; 1 Cor. 5:7; Josh. 8:30–35; Thkna. 8:11, 14; Heb. 9:11, 12.*

Kamngah: “Tua ahiah manin Pasion Kumpigam le ama dikna zong masa un. Tua hileh hih nate khempueh hong kipiakthuah ding hi.” (*Matthew 6:33, ZSV*)

Tu kaal sungteng in, Israel in Kamciam Gamsunga teengsa mahin, lauhuaina hong tungding bang ahiah ciangin, Pasion kiangah ki-aap phatkik hun teng kisin ding hihang. Joshua in thusau ngaihsun khalo in Israel’ galte gamgii tenga Israel mite vun aatsak tadih dih hi (*Josh. 5:1-9*). Gal omkuan laitak in Paisanpawi khaamna ding (*Josh. 5:10-12*); gam laakna a kizawhkuan ciangin biaknatau khat lamin biakna pia ding (*Josh. 8:30-35*); Israel nam sagih in amau’ gamh uh zong ngahsak nai ngaplopi Topa’ biakbuk lam ding cita dih zen hi (*Josh. 18:1, 2*).

Eima nuntakna’ng buaimahmah sungin nuntakna sungah a thupizaw kisapnate awlmawh kul hi. Pasion in eima a ding hong hihsaknate lungdamko kawmin amau’ zong ki-aap phatik in thaksuhsak ding mangngilh pahpah uhhi. Vanman aval aliap in zuakna, sumzuakna ah daupaina le gualzawhna lamah manawhna cihte zingsang nitak biakpiak na ah innkuan biaknatau tungah tun ding ki mangngilh pahpah hi. Pasion tawh kikhawlh na ah i itmahmah innkuan pihte pen, tua hun a dingin lawm hoih penpente ahi uhhi.

*November 15, Sabbath a ding kiginkholhna in tu kaal lesson sim in.

Thuciamna Masak

Simin, Joshua 5:1–7. Gamlaak laitak mahin khangnihna te in vun-aat dingin banghang in Joshua in sawldihdih hi ding hiam?

Tua gam a ettel khituh ciangun thukante' thapiakna thupuak pan le lamdang tak in Jordan kaantanna hangin galte tawh kitalsik pah ding cih zong umthei ding hihang. Ahihitei hang, galzawhna sangin a thupizaw khat pen: Israel in Pasian tawh a thuciam uh ahi hi.

Khangthak mi in gamlaak ding a kisak ma un, Gam Neipa tawh kizopna tuam vilvel khat aneih uh kul hi. Tua thuciam a thaksuahna uh zongpen Jordan kaantan in a langkhat lamah hong paipih Pasian hehpihna limpua ahi hi.

Pasian tawh eite' thuciamna zong pen, Ama' hong kalh thute thukham bangin zuih tentanna sangin, eima a dingin, Ama' hong hihsak tawntung thute lungdam kohna hi zaw ding hi. (Paul in zong Galati laibu sungah minamdangte hong pianthak ciangin vun-aat ding cih a laikhakna tawh hong kibang phot zawzen hi).

Israel in amau' gamlaak hunsung in gal thahat pen hidektak ta a, a giahphual sung teng khempeuh galginna bekbek tawh manlah mah mah phial ding uhhi. Tua zong amau' ngeina cihzong hi tuanlo hi. Sakol kamkaihna le namsaute taat ding sangin; galdona sungah atawl abahte pen biakna ngeina le zeh om bangin nithum sungbang kisian suah sak hi.

Hiteng zongpen Egypt pan amaute a honkhia Pasian tawh a kizopna uh ciaptehna ahi hi. Banghang maw? Galdona peuhmah Pasian'na hi cih atheih manuh hi. Amaute gal zawhna le lawhcinna apia Pasian ahi hi. Zeisu in zong tua thukhun pen kammal them khat puahpha in a genna ah, "Pasian' gam leh Ama' dikna zong masa un. Tua hileh na kisapna dangte khempeuh uh hong piathuah veve ding hi" (*Matt. 6:33*) cih.

I nisim nuntakna sungah i kisapna tampi takte a dingin vangik kipua den a, nuntak sungin a thupi penpen: Khazih tawh kizopna nisimin thaksuah dending cih ki mangngilh den hi.

Pasian sangin "nathupisak" zawk nate tawh nahun beite ngaihsun in. Bang hangin tuabang hih ding baihlam thei a, koici dozawh ding ihi hiam?

Paisanpawi

Kamciam Gam laakding vangikpi kawmkal ah Paisanpawi bawl dingin Joshua in khensat tadihdih hiam? *Josh. 5:10; Pai. 12:6; Siam. 23:5; Gam. 28:16; Thkna. 16:4, 6.*

Gam laak madeuh in a thupi nihna pen Paisanpawi khaam ding thu ahi hi. A hun pen tua kha ni sawmlehli nitak hi a, Pasion sawlna bangin kuhkal takin hih ding hi. Paisan pawl khaamna in a thupi mahmah limpuakna hi a: Joshua in Paikhiatna hun leh etkik hi. Topa vanmi in Egypt' ta upate thatlum in Israel a gupkhatna gimna sawmte phawkding in hong hanthawn hi (*Pai. 12*). Hihthu khith ciangin Egypt pan paikhiatna, San Tuipi kaan tanna le gamlakah vakthaapna teng tawh kizui pah hi.

Khangnihnate tangthu in gamlakpan kipan a, Jordan kaantanna, vun-aatna le Pai sanpawi khaamna cihte khitteh, a lamdang Pasion' hong lailut in Canaan mite hawlkhia dingin lam-etna nei hi. Tuabang in a hih masak teng banah Paisanpawi khaamna in Israel khangthakte tangthu kipatna ahi hi.

Biakpiakna tuuno' limpuakna tawh zong Paisan pawl in Egypt ah saltanna pan Israel mite a hotkhatna hong pulak hi. Bek thamlo, Pasion' Tuuno taktak a picin ding zong kawklai a (*John 1:29, 36; 1 Cor. 5:7; 1 Pet. 1:18, 19*), mawhna saltanna pan hong tankhiapa ahi hi. Topa' nitak an nekna ah, Amah tektek hong kipiak madeuh in Zeisu in Ama' sihna limpua dingin Paisanpawi bawl hi (*Matt. 26:26–29, 1 Cor. 11:23–26*).

Bangbang hitaleh, Paisanpawi le Topa' nitak an in a minthang mahmah tatsa mi honpi in vantung Canaan innpi sung a lutna uh lahna ahihi. Mangmupa John in tuathu pen 144,000 te in San Tuipi le Jordan in a limpuak uh limlang tuipi tung, Pasion' mai ah vak zuaizuai cih mu hi (*Mang. 4:6; Mang. 7:9, 10*). Tualai panin Paisanpawi in a limpuak ahi Tuuno' mopawi ah Topa' nitak an ne ding hi (*Matt. 26:29; Mang. 19:9*).

Topa' nitak an neek laitak ahikei phial zongin eite' maiah singlamteh' hihna taktak koibang in kineitheh ding hiam?

Thaksuahna Biaknataute

Topa tungah biaknatau a lamna ah Joshua in bang lungsim pua hiam? *Josh. 8:30, 31; Thkna. 11:26–30; Thkna. 27:2–10.*

Tuanpupate hunlai in, biaknatau cihpen amau' khualzinna mual suang uh hi a, Pasian' kamciam gam sungah amau' tunna mun peuhah muhtheih ding khattawh mun ciaptehma ahi hi. Biaknatau khat tungding natawh, tuanpupate tungah kamciam akiptakna bangin a tangtunna teci ahi hi. Hihmun lianah biakna tundinna pen Moses thupiakna tang tutna ahi hi (*Thkna. 11:26–30; Thkna. 27:2–10*).

Joshua 8:30–35 in zong a laibubup a biaknavai teng huam hi. A lauhuai penpen galvai teng leh, a tuampian mahmah thuciam kipsak kikna ahi biakpiakna te in, Joshua in ama' laibu a kipatlian ciangin a thupipen biaknavai ahi, Israel in thuciam tawh a nungta mite ahih theihna dingun a tawsawn thei pen Joshua bek hi (*Joshua 1:7*). Tuamah in Joshua laibu tawpna mah ahihi (*Joshua 24*).

Galvai teng leh gamlaak ding thupi phial taleh, a thupizawkan khat in: Pasian' thu kham kalhna tungah cihtakna ahi hi. Gamlaakna pen Israel a dingin Pasian' ngiimna teng a tangtunna ding leh mihingte a siansuahna dingin kalkhat suan hilel bek hi. Torah sunga thuciam om khempeuh tungah cihtakna in mihing' mailam a ding dotna teng vengsak hi. Joshua in tua thukham tengpen, a zai, a kaang kizuut, biaknatau suangte tawh a kibanglo suang tungah gelh hi (*Thkna. 27:2-8*). Tua hi a, Thukham Sawm teng a omna suang in biaknatau suangte tawh kibanglo in, thuciamna sunga Israel mite' hamphatna leh vaipuak teng phawksak tawntung hi.

Joshua in, Lai Siangtho Thak Joshua (Zeisu) limlahkhol a, tua Zeisu in Pasian' thu mang dingin mihing makaih hi. Hih ngiimna a picinna dingin, dawigilo vang tawh kido dingin vaipuak la hi. Ama' ngiimna sangpen in thuciam tungtawn in eimah hong kalh teng picinsak ding: "Pasian' thuciam khempeuh ahihpa pen Amah ahi hi. Tua ahih manin Zeisu Khazih sungah Pasian phat in. "Amen" icihna zong tua hangmah ahi hi" (*2 Cor. 1: 20*).

Khalam khualna tawh tanglai in biaknatau a lamuh bangin tu in eite'n bang i hihtheih ding om hiam?

Suangte Tuangah Kigelh

Simin, Joshua 8:32–35. Hihmunte ah gamtatna tengin bang a cihnopna hi a, tuni in a ding in bang a cihnopna ahi diam?

Ebal Mual cihpen *Thkna. 11:29; Thkna. 27:4, 13* le, *Joshua 8:30, 33* sungbek ah om hi. Gerizim mahbang in, thuciamna tungtawn in thuphate le samsiatnate a suut phatphatna mun ahi hi. A kitezaw in cileng *Thkna. 11:29* le *Thkna. 27:4, 13* sungbang hileh tua mun in samsiatna mun hizawsop hi. Tualai ah Israel in Siampite'mai, thukham singkuang langnih tuakah ding uhhi (*Josh. 8:33*). Khenkhat in Ebal Mual maingat uh a, khenkhat in Gerizim Mual maingat uhhi. Tuabang in hihna tawh thuciam le amau' kizopna limlah uh hi. Tualai a sagawh biakna tengin; thuciamna tungtawnin samsiatna khempeuh Amah kisan in, Amah a ummi khempeuh in thuciamna tungtawn in thuphate tawh nuamsa dingin hong kipia Zeisu kaw k hi (*Gal. 3:13; 2Cor. 5:11*).

Thuciamna sunga thu omteng mikhempeuh mitmuh dingin suang tungah gel ding banghang in kisan sese hiam? (*Thkna. 4:31; 6:12; 8:11, 14; 2Kum. 17:38; Late 78:7*).

Mihing in mangngilh baih mahmah hihang. Nisim nuntakna sunga lungkhamna teng pen hun tomno sungah zawhgawh sawm hihang. A omzelzel khollo, a khauh khollo te pen ki mangngilh pahpah hi. Nekkawppawi bawlsim in eimahmah Topa tungah ki-aappa kik in thuciamna a thak in kipsakkik thei hihang. Hihthu in a mimal in ki-aapphatna hunhoih ciangbek hilo, kipawlna tawh zong Pasion tungah cihtakna thaksuahna zong ahi hi. Angkhual mite lakah ki omlai ahiah manin, a kibang leitung' muhdante, a kibang upnate leh a kibang Pasion'na sepnate kihawmsawn ihi hi.

Manlah in a gamlum ngeingai nisim nuntakna sungah Topa zon ding ki mangngilh in eima thatang tawh nasep khak pahpah ding bangzah in baih naci hiam? Na hunhoih laitak in tuate banghang in baihlam sese thei hiam?

Ama' Ompihna Lungguh

Simin, Joshua 18:1, 2. Joshua in gam a hawm kimlai bang sepding khat in hong lailut dihdih hiam?

Jordan nitumna lam gundung tengpen, a lianpeh minam nih a ding leh Manasseh namlang a dingin aseh khit ciangin, minam a tawmzaw sagih teng a dingin a sehsa uh munteng hawm ding in Israel mipi in Shiloh ah hong kikaikhawm uhhi.

Biakinnpi lamna “*Ka Biakinn*” in Amite lakah Pasion om ding kamciam picing sak (*Pai. 25:8; Siam. 26:11, 12*) a, tua laibu’ thulaigil zong pulaak hi: Israel lakah Pasion ompihna in gam lazo sakthei a, Israel leh leitung khempeuh a dingin thupha om paisuak na ding ahi hi (*Pian. 12:3*). Pasion a biakpiakna uh pen gam laakna sungah tatlehhekna khempeuh’ laigil ahi hi. Biakbuk panin a nungciang in Biakinn a omna hangin, amau lak ah Pasion ompihna leh amaute’ bawlsa thuciamnate zuihkuh ahihna phawksak hi.

Simin, Hebrew 6:19, 20; Hebrew 9:11, 12; le Hebrew 10:19–23. Ei Khristiante in Pasion ompihna biakinn neiselo mah taleng, Joshua tungtawn in bang pilna kingah thei naci hiam?

Biakinn le a thukhunte in, thukham singkuang tawh kisai in Joshua kiangah aki gensiangsa ahih manin upmawhloh in hong piangvat zong hi tuanlo hi. Tuazong in Siangthobel mun sungah van omteng a deihna bulpi hi a; tua laibu khennih lakah khenmasa a teng: kaantanna leh gamlaakna ahi hi. A kihawmuh leitang laizang ah biakbuk a lamna uh tawh, leitung ah Yahweh zumhpi ahi biakbuk kiim tengah Israel omkha cihthu Joshua in a pulaakna ahi hi.

Mawthoihna Ni mantaktak a thei ei Chrisrtiante a dingin athupi semsem lai khat in, van biakbuklam mitsuan gige sa in, eima nuntakna sungah i uptentan thute, lam-etna leh khalam gamh i luah dingte maingatsa in mainawt ding hihang. Khazih in singlamteh tung le van biakbuk sungah hong zawhsaksa khempeuh muang in om ding hang a; khat vei mah eite lakah Pasion hong omkik ding ngak in om ding hihang. Tua in a tawntung hita ding hi (*Mang 21:3*).

Ngaihstubeh Ding: Ellen G. White, *Tuanpupate le Kamsangte lai*. 499-503 “Thupate le Samsiatnate” simin.

“Moses thupiakna ombangin Ebal Mual tungah suanggolpi tetawh mualsuang phut uhhi. Hih suangte plaster zuutsitset masa in, Sinai mualpan in Pasion in a genkhiat thukham sawmteng bekthamlo, tuate tawh akizom Moses in laibu sungah agelhsa thukham’ thute khempeuh zong kui in gelh uhhi. Hih mualsuang bek thamlo, a kikhuaklo suangte tawh biaknatau khat zong lamuh in Topa tungah biakna pia uhhi. Ebal Mual tung ah biaknatau akoih sesena in, samsiatna teng akoihna mual hi a, thupi phadiak in; amaute in Pasion’ thukham a palsat, Pasion a hehsakna leh tuate amau un thuakngeingei ding hita leh, biaknatau tunga Zeisu’ mawhna thoihsak cih theihsakna zong ahi hi”—Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets*, p. 500.

“Nekkhawpna hun in dahna’ng hun hilo hi. Tua ding a ngiimna hihetlo hi. Topa’ nungzuite in sabuai kiimah akikaihkhop uh ciangun, amau’ mawhalui tengpeuh phawk sansan in khakham vei ding hilo hi. A beisa a amau’ gitnatlohna peuh, amau lawpna leh lungkiatna tengpeuh bulphuhphuh ding hinawnlo hi. Amau leh a sanggamte uh kibangloh na tengpeuh sutsut ding hilo hi. Tuabang dingin kigingkhoh pah ding hi. Eimah kisittel in, mawhna teng pulaak in, kibatlohna khempeuh zuunkhin ding hihang. Khazih tawh kimu dingin hong pai hita uhhi. Amaute singlamteh liim ah dingding lai ding hinawnlo a, tua singlamteh in hong tatkhiatna khuavak sungah dingding hihang. Amaute’ lungsim sungah khuavak a luttheihna dingin lungsim kongpi hong ding uhhi”—Ellen G. White, *The Desire of Ages*, p. 659.

Kikupding Dotnate:

- ❶ Pasion’ gam zongmasa cihpen nang a dingin bangci sa hiam? Hih thukhun in nisim nangma’ upna hong koicihsak naci hiam?
- ❷ Nisim nuntakna sungah buaina tampitak hangin Topa mangngilh ding baihlam mahmah cih Wednesday dotna nunung pen dawngsin dih in.
- ❸ Adventists ihihna tawh, van biakbuk sungah eite a dingin Zeisu in hong sepsak cih i um uhhi. Hih upna in koibangin lametna thahatna hithei ding hiam? Zeisu in “hong thumsak” cih theihna (Heb. 7:25) in, vantung ah eima a dingin hong sepsak lungdamthu le, tuni in Mawhthoihna Ni cih theihtelna in koibang hiam?

Pasian aa Piakkikna: Khen 2

Sai aa te'n Frank Mukube in man a piaksa ahi zongin a piak kik nopte a la dingin mawtaw tawh hong kuan uh hi. Amah'n bang mah lamen kiklo hi.

Mawtaw a inn a tun' ciangin inn nei nu in “bangmah hong ko' lo-in pai khiat sawm na hiam” ci hi.

Frank in “pai khiat sawm keng' e. Hih vante aman zah ding ka piak khit hangin kei aa lo khat ahite a piakik hi ing. Sawm-a-khat le sumpite piakik nuam ing” ci hi.

“Sawm-a-khat le sumpite bang hiam?” ci-in Frank nuhi san hi.

Mawtaw le Frank zong sia-ah pai kik-in manager pa in lupna, tutna, thuk, radio, TV, anbuk nate a kisuah laitak-in “bang ahih sawm na hia” ci hi.

Frank in “hih vante kei le Pasian kaal hong dal veh aw, sawm-a-khat sum tawh ka lei hi-in, tu'n ka lungsim zang'ta ci hi.

Frank in lupna omlo ahih manin sual tung ah a lup khak ding lam, meitui thuk omlo ahih manin an sing a zon khak ding lam kithei hi. Ahih hangin amah a lungsim zang' in, nuamsa hi. Amah'n Pasian nate luh sak (*Mal. 3:8, 9*) ahih manin samsiatna tuak kisa hi. Ahih hangin nate lem kik hi.

Tua zan in amah sual tung ah lum khalo, an sing zong khalo hi. A lawm khat in Frank khensatna a zaak ciangin lung nuamlo in lupna, thuk, beel nih na lei'sak hi.

Frank in “Pasian in lupna, thukte hong vai hawm sak-a tua in Pasian in a ciam den in gamta hi cih hong um sak hi” ci hi.

Pasian in sawm-a-khat le sumpite a plate tung ah “Ka biakinn-ah an a om theihna dingin sawmah khat a kimin hong paipih un. Kei hong ze-et un; vantung kongkhakte hongin, note-a' dingin na hoih tampi kong piakna na mu ding uh hi” ci hi (*Mal. 3:10*).



Tua ni-a kipan Frank pen sawm-a-khat le sumpite ah citak ta hi. Tu laitak-in amah pen Namibia gam khanglam Adventist pawlpi ah Stewardship director sem hi. Amah'n “Pasian in kei tung ah citakte le nang tung ah hong huu ding hi'ng. Sawm-a-khat na piak ciangin nang hong en ding hi'ng” ci hi.

Khen I: A Huamin Etna**Thubulphuh:** *Matthew 6:33***Lungngaih Ding:** *Josh. 5:1–7; Pai. 12:6; 1 Cor. 5:7; Josh. 8:30–35; Thu. 8:11, 14; Heb. 9:11, 12.*

Sehnel gam sung ah kum 40 lak a kileh kawi kawi khit ciangin khapsa Gam hong sik takpi thei ta uh hi. Jordan gam kan' in kamciamte tuak ta ding cih pen a lawp huai hun hi. Ahi zongin aman pen galte lak ah a om hi-in amau tha tawh zawh theih loh ding thute amai uh ah om hi. Tua ahiah manin galvan, gal sim dan dingte amai ngat ding sang un a lungsim uh kipuah in Topa tung ah a cihtak nading un hun piak kul hi. Gam a laak behbeh ciang un thuciamte kibawl behbeh in khalam kipuah kul ahihlam phawk sak hi.

Tu kaal ah gam a laak laitak, Joshua in Israelte Topa kiang a ki-ap nading un amakaihna thu en ding hi hang. Tuatate pen biakpiakna tawh kibawl hi-a ngei'na le manphat nate honglak hi, a khatna om sak hi. Lai Siangtho biakna ah mailam thu a kaw khat om hi. Tua pen Khazih thu hi. Anuai lam ah vun' at thu le Paisanpawi thute, Jordan gun kan khita biakna tau lam-in thu kiciam thakna thute kisuut ding hi. Tua pawite i et ciangin a piang sa hun-ah a thupiitna le vantung Canaan gam a luut ding a nung'talai mite tungah thu a teen' suakna thute ki-en thei hi.

Khen II: Hilhciaanna**Ngeinate Hatna**

Ngeina pawite pen tu'hun dong mahin i nuntaakna ah a thupi mun ah ding hi. Tuatate mi khat ii innkuan, sang, nasepna, biakna vai ah kizangh hi. Pasion a geelnate mihingte theih theih nadingin ngei'na pawite a zat pen ahikha pak hilo hi. Thuciam Lui-aa tua pawite ah sisan, khual ul, khitui cihte kitaak pahpah-a tawntung thumaan ahi Pasion' zia, mihing muat theihna, mawhna hang-a a kigamlaatna a zom ding-a ngiimna cih thute om hi.

Vun Aatna

Joshua bu dan ah vun aatna pen Israelte kuate hiam cih phawk kik sak na lim hi. Vun aat cih pen Israelte Pharaoh' sila suahna paihkhatna hi. Tu'n Israelte in Yahweh kiang ki-ap dingin teel theita hi. Pasalte' vun aat khatna pen minam tuamtuam lak ah tu'ma kum 3000 pekin na zang khin

ta uh hi. Tuate ngei'nate ah vun aatna pen khang cin'na-a simna, kiteen' na bawlina hi. Biakna thu kihel lo hi. Ahi zongin Pasian in Abrahamtawh thu kiciamna ah vun aatna pen ki-apna lim, kiciaptehna lim hi. Israel a hilote na ngawn Abraham' suan ahih nopleh vun ki-aat thei hi.

Thuciam Thak muhna bu pan vun aatna pen Jew hihna lim hi-in Zeisu hang-a mi thak a suak Khristian te'n zat kul lo hi (*Gal. 6:5; Col. 2:11-13; Sawl. 15*). Paul in lungtang vun aatna pen Khristian hi ci-a ciaptehna hilo hi ci hi. A tuung' pekpan in taksa ki-aatna pen sunglam-a thu lahkhatna hi ci hi (*Thu. 30:6*). Hih thu dan Jerusalem mite kiang ah a thuum Jeremiah in zong na gen hi "" (*Jer. 4:4; Jer. 9:25, 26 tawh saikaak in*). Tua hi-a Thuciam Lui in limciin'na thu khawng na mukhol khin hi. Lungsim puak maan keileh vun aatna pen a mawkna hi (*1 Cor. 7:19*) cih Thuciam Lui in na maan gen khin hi.

Tu laitak-in SDA te'n Khristian dangte mah bangin tuiphumna pen Khazih' sihna, vuina, thawhkikna, vun aatna tangin Pasian ii mi thakte hihna lim ahihnam (*Col. 2:11-12*) tel uh hi."—John C. Peckham, *God With Us: An Introduction to Adventist Theology* (Berrien Springs, MI: Andrews University Press, Biblical Research Institute, 2023), pp. 595, 596. Bangbang hitaleh mi khat in bang hangin kilaih hiam cih dong thei ding hi. Vun aatna pen Abraham suan pan hongpai ding Messiah tawh kisai hi.

Paisanpawi

Paisanpawi pen Israelte Egypt gam pan a pai'khiat ni zan pan kipan hi. Tuuno pen ni tum' ma-in kigo-in ta cilte sih loh nadingin kong bang' ah sisan taat uh hi (*Pai. 12:12, 13*). Tua hi-in Paisanpawi pen Israelte sila hihna pan suahtakna thu tawh kizom mahmah hi. Mipite'n an'pal biakinn ah a paipih hun tawh zong kizom hi (*Pai. 34:18-27*). Paisanpawi pawu nuntak a ngeina pawu kham'na hilo-in Topa tawh suakta tak-a om khop theihna ahi nunzia thak pawu khaamna hi. Tua pawu ii laizang ah tuuno kigawhna thu om hi.

Tua gan gawhna in thu nih kaww hi. Amasa ah tacilte suahtaakna limciing hi. Israel tacilte taang in tuuno pen kigo hi. Anihna ah tua biakpiakna pen Israelte sila hihna pan a suahtaak uh paikhiatna thu phaww nading hi. Aneek dan ding uh kihilh hi, sa pen hang'keu lo-in kihuan, mehteh, meh gah tawh hilo-in anteh kha tawh ne ding (*Pai. 12:8-10*), kawng gak gak sa-in nawh takin ne ding in kisawl hi (*Pai. 12:11*). Tua

ahih manin Paisanpawi ah a kihel masate aa ding ah Paisanpawi pen tua zan in Pasian in a lamdang in a hotkhiat lam teci panna ahi hi.

Zeisu in Paisanpawi laitak in Topa nitaak an neek pawu na pankhia hi. Topa' nitaak an neek pawu pen a sih khitciangin Paisanpawi mun na laih hi. Topa' nitaak an neek pawu ah zong thu nih om hi. Hih in Pasian in ei' aa dingin bang na hih khin hiam cih honglak in mailam ah bang hong hih sak ding hiam cih kaww hi. Joshua 5 ah Pasian' mite pen a beisa hun le mailam, hotkhiatna le tawngakna kikaal ah om uh hi.

Biakna Tau

Biakna tau pen Thumciam Lui sung a biakna, pupate' biakna ah thugil mahmah hi. Tua thu Piancilna 8:20 sung bek ah a daww hangin gan gawh na pen Adam le Eve te silh ding kivai hawm sak hun pek in na omkhin hi (*Pian. 3:21*). Gan gawh biakpiakna pen vun aat dan mah bangin Israel bek zat ding hilo hi. Gan gawh biakpiak pen tanglai biakna ah a zat khat uh nahi hi. Ahi zongin Israel te zat dan pen a heh suak Pasian va theihna hilo hi. Pasian in mihing' mawhna maisak in Ama lam ah a kaih kik na in kimu hi.

Mawhmai sak nading biakpiakna ah biakna taute pen tanglai-a Pasian' mite' biakna ah na thupi mahmah hi. Tuata pen kipat thakna lim dingin kilam hi (*Pian. 8:20*), a tuntun na uh ah lam uh hi (*Pian. 12:7; Pian. 13:18*). Tuata thuum sakna ah kizangh (*Job 1:5*), lungdam kohna ah kizangh hi (*Late 26:6, 7*). Tua ban ah Pasian gamtatna phawwna lim zong ahi hi. Joshua bu sung ah gan kigo lo taute khat zong Jordan gun gal ah bang biakna hiam cihna lim hong hi hi (*Josh. 22:26-28*). Joshua 8:30-35 ah thuciamna bawl nadingin tau kilam hi, mipite Topa tung ah ki-ap thak uh hi. Pupate hun-a biakna pen biakbuuk ah tua dan mah in kibia hi. Israel te biakbuuk ah gante keng in amawhna te uh suut in mawhmai na ngen, kikhawm, thungen, kiciam, Pasian hehpihna phaww kik uh hi.

Calvary pen Pasian tuuno in khatvei le a tawntung a man' ding-a kipia biakna tau tawpna hi (*Heb. 10:10*). Biakpiak dan a kizuite mah bangin Ama kipiakna pen a thugil mahmah hi-in hotkhiat nasep mualsuahna hi. Tu'n Amah'n Pasian mai-ah a sisan paulap-in kiciamna thak hong bawl in mawhneite aa dingin thuum sak hi (*Heb. 7:25*). Ei zong Khazih dan etteh in Topa a lungkim sak dingin a hing biakpiakna in i kipiak dingin hong kisam hi (*Rom. 12:1*). Khazih sungah sihna tau pen nuntakna kong hong suak hi.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Tu' Lai-a Pawlpi' Biakpiak Dan

Biakpiak zia pen SDA pawlpi ah a laigil mun ah om hi. Anuai-ah na tual pawlpi ah kizang pha diakte kigual hi. Tuате in kha tha koici ngah sak hiam?

1. Naupang ki-ap na _____
2. Thiphumna _____
3. Neekkhawm _____
4. Kiteen'na _____
5. Sivuina _____

A Piang Sa le A Piang Nailo Kikaal

Biakna thu ah a kizuite thu ii nung ah a piang sa le a piang nailo thu om hi. Tua thu Joshua bu sungсах hotkhiatna le tawlngakna kikaal ah om hi. Israelte kihotkhiatna thu pen a pian zawh sawt nailo, kinial theilo thu hi. Ahih hangin mite in tawlна taktak khak ding hun dong na ut uh hi. Thuciam thak sung ah Pasion kumpi gam thu pen tulai mah in piangta, mailam ah zong hi takpi ding hi cih kikaal kibuai lam honglak hi. Ellen G. White muh zia ah “Pasion kumpi gam (hehpihna gam) pen kiphun khin sa hi. Ahi zongin a taktak in kimuh ding hun omlai hi (minthan'na gam), tua pen ‘Khazih nihvei na hong pai kik masiah kiphut lo ding hi.”—Kwabena Donkor, “Kingdom of God,” *The Ellen G. White Encyclopedia* (Hagerstown, MD: Review and Herald, 2013), p. 919.

1. **Pasion tawh na kithuahna ah a piangsa le a piangnailo kikaal kikan'na nna tuak ngei hiam?**

2. **Thuciam Lui-a thu-um mite tua thu nih kiken'na thu tawh a na om khitna thu in nang' Khristian kalsuan na ah tha hong koicik piak hiam?**

Upna Lian Neite: Joshua *le* Caleb

SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Gam. 13:6, 30–32; Josh. 14:6–14; Luke 18:1–5; Josh. 19:49–51; 2 Cor. 3:18; Rom: 12:1, 2.*

Kamngah: “Pasian thu honghilh na makaite uh phawk tawntung un. Amaute nuntakzia ngaihsun in amau upna zui un.” (*Hebrew 13:7, ZSV*)

Nulepa khempueh in atate un etteh tawh kisin cih thei uh hilo hiam? Tate in nulehpa hoihna sangin siatna mah etteh zaw’ tham cih nulepa bangzah in awlmawh hiam? Kum bangzah hitaleng, a hoih sangin asia bawl ding baihzaw tham hi. Tua zong a puksa mihing a ding pianpih mah hipah lel hi. “Ka hihnop teng hih khalo in, kahih noploh tengmah kahih zawsop hi” (*Rom. 7:15*).

Mihing peuhmah ettehna tawh khantohna pen apianpih ahi hi. Mikhat nuntakna a kipatna a lampaina, kampauna leh eima utbang pulaaktheihna cihte pen eima’ naihuaipen te ettehna pan vive in hongpiang ahi hi. Khanghamte in zong picing zokei phial taleh etteh taak ding kisam hi. Tate in upna lianpite a neihtheihna dingun eima’ khalam omzia te etteh sak ding hihang.

Tu kaal sungteng, Joshua’ laibu sungah mimal in a etteh huai upna ngalkhuahang nihte: Caleb le Joshua ahi uhhi. Israel in sihlehnnun bangin a haksat hunin, midangte a dingin, a thupi mahmah mun panin a bang peuhmah in dingtang sakzo thei hiam?

*November 22, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tu kaal lesson sim in.

Cihtakna

Simin, Pian. 36:15; Gam. 13:6, 30–32; le Joshua 14:6, 14. Caleb kua hiam? Israel lakah ama' dinmun bang hiam?

Caleb' min in Hebrew pau *keleb* “*ui*” hi a, Lai Siangtholui sungah a hoihlo lam vive in omzaw hi. Cihtei hang *keleb* pen Lai Siangtho hilhcianna laikhakte le phatnalate sungah, sal khat in a topa tungah cihtakna, hangsanna le lungkipna cihte pulaakna in kizangh hi. Hitengah bel, Caleb in ama' min khatna mahbang in ama' nuntak sung tawn tung a Topa tungah lungkip citak in om hi.

Thukante a tawmwaw in Caleb tawh akibang hetlo ngaihsutna nei uh in, Israel in thahlup ding tawh a vau laitakun Caleb in ama' lungsim sungah om bang thumaan genkhia hiam? Gam. 14:6–10, 21–25; Gam. 26:65; Gam. 32:12.

Hiteng ah a thupi tawmvei sungbek Israelite makaite, Joshua le Caleb: Shammua, Shaphat, Igal, Palti, Gaddiel, Gaddi, Ammiel, Sethur, Nahbi, leh Geuel cihte lungngai in. Hih minte i theihsa vive mah maw le?

Hivetlo hi. Hiteng pen, Moses in Canaan gamthu kan dingin a sawl a dang sawm teng ahi uh hi. Hih miteng in ciapteh taaklo ahih manun a min uh ki mangngilh khinta hi. Tua tengin Kamciam Gam peuhmah pen zawhzawh ding hivetlo ci in thu hong puak uhhi. Tua gam sung mun pawlkhat a teeng mite in ngalkhuahang bangin lian ahih manun, amau mahmah pen kauphe bangbek in kimu uh a, Canaan khua kullhte peuhmah suktap zawhloh dingzah in a lungsim uh tuisuak gawp uhhi.

Caleb in thupha hong puak thukan nihte lakpan a upa zaw hi a, upna lungsim omzia kilangsak hi. Lawmteng in langdo in sihna nangawn tawh vau uh hita mahleh, amah in thumaan bekmah gennuam a: “Mihonpite in amau suangtawh deng un” (Gam. 14: 10) ci uhhi.

Nang ngaihsut leh upna bang ahilo a lehlam in mihingte a om uh ciangun, nang na koici hih hiam?

Hih Mualtung Gam Kei Hongpia In

Simin, Joshua 14:6–14; Gam. 14:24; Gam. 32:12; Thkna.1:36, le Luka 6:45. Caleb le Joshua tegel lungsim puak na koici muh hiam? Topa' nung picing takin zuihna koibang hiam?

Caleb in Moses tungtawn in Topa kamciam: ama' khe tawh a sikkhitsa leitang luah ding hi (*Gam. 14:24*) a cihpen mangngilh ngei hetlo hi. Kum sawmli khit ciangin zong ama thupiak ngei omsa mahbang in “ka lungsim ah a omsa bangin” (*Josh. 14:7*) ci hi. Ama' thupuak in zong ama' upna pulaak a, Pasion makaihna leh panpihna tawh Israel in tua gam zo in la ding uhhi.

Israel lakah launa a piangsak thukan sawmte' thupuak tawh kibanglo in, Caleb in a lungsim khempeuh tawh Topa' kamciamna tungah ki-aap ahihna kilangsak hi. Hebrew pau tawh tangletna ah “lungsim taktawh Topa kazui” (*Josh. 14:8*) a cihpen, thu hemgen khat a tomlakna hi a: “ka lungsim khempeuh tawh Topa kazui hi, Topa' nung zuihna tawh ka lungsim kakidim sak hi” cihi. Namdang pasiante' nung a zuite tawh kibang hetlo in Caleb in bel Topa tungah a lungsim khempeuh tawh ki-aap hi.

Caleb' cihtakna pen Josh. 14: 9, 14 sungah nihvei bang kipulaak hi. Caleb' omzia leh lungsim puak in Topa deihna tawh kituak in, Topa in “lungsim tuam nei hi” (*Gam. 14 : 24*) ci a, tua in zong Caleb leh thukan dang sawmte aki lamdangsak thu ahi hi. Mihing in Topa tungah lungsim takpi tawh ki-aap peuhleh Kum 85 bang phakkhit hang gualzo thei vevelai cih limlahna ahi hi.

A minam khempeuh in a ngah dinguh gamhuam pen upna tawh amau sikna mun teng le Topa' kamciam tawh kizui in upna tawh amau' sikngam tantan hipah ding cih zong Caleb in theitel gige hi. Topa' kamciamte pen eima' picinsak mawkmawk ding hilo i citateu zongin eima' lunggullhna mahtawh kizui in tangtung veve ding hi. Hi tamahleh upna tawh kizui in sepna in zuihsak ding kikal ngiat hi. Hebrew pau in 'ulay in “hi ding” (*Josh. 14:12*) cihna hi a, launa le uplahna zong hithei napi, khat vevei ciang hongpiang thuhaih thupha te lam-etna leh lunglawpna zong hithei lai hi (*Pian. 16:2; Gam.22:6, 11; Gam. 23:3*).

Kiholemna cih peuhmah “neu” tamahleh, Topa zuihna ding panin koibang in hong khen thei hiam?

Etteh Ding Vangliatna

Simin, Joshua 15:16–19; Thukhente 1:13; 3:7–11. Hih tangthu tengin limlahna vangliatna bangteng gen hiam? Caleb’ lungsim puak bang pen khangsawn tetungah koibang in kilawhsuk hiam?

Hihmun ah Caleb in a tanu *Achsah* pen, *Debir* a zopa tawh kiteng sak ding cihi. *Othniel* in tua khuapi zo ahih mani Achsah khut ngah kha hi. Hih tangthu mahmah in Caleb’ hangsanna, upna le to’nate ading kisakna lahna ahi hi.

Israel khangsawnte in tua upna ngalkhuahang te’ ahi Caleb leh Joshua’ nung zui uhhi. Khanghamte in amau nasep a khawl uh ciangun, Israel a ding Pasion’ ngiimna teng picing sak ding khangthak khat a kisakhol gige in om hi.

Caleb in “hih mualtung gamteng hong pia in” acih bang hilo in Achsah in a pasal’ thapiakna tawh, apa lahkhitsa upna mah lakhia in nasem hi. Achsah in ama’ hangsanna mahtawh gam ngahna tangtun sakna dingin Caleb’ limlahsa upna mah naneithei hi.

Tua gampen Yahweh in Israel a dingin a piakkhiat ngiat hi a, Israel in zong upna tawh hangsan takin a laak ding uh ahi hi. Achsah’ khentatna in zong, Lai Siangthothak lungdamthu sunga Zeisu’ thupha a saan mateng mihonpi leh nungzuite kianganpan in a paikhia nuamlo tinten numeite’ thuakzawhna mahtawh a kibang ahi hi.

Simin, Luke 18:1–5. Hiteng ah ei a ding bang pilna om hiam?

Pasion in hong piaksa vaipuak meilom upna khangthakte tungah piak sawnna pen thupi mahmah hi. Khangthakte tungah tua upna tona piaksawn ding leh, Pasion’ nasepna sungah khangnote a ding vaipuak lianzawte ngaihsutsak in. Thu um mkaite a hihtheihna dingun khangnote koibang in hanthawn ding hiam? Hihmun ah eite limlahna in bangzah in phamawh ding hiam?

Akiniamkhiat Galhangpa

Israel minam tawh kizui in gamgii ciamtehna mun leh min sazian sau deudaute in khatvei lai a thukan masa nihgel ahi Caleb le Joshua tegel gamhawmna laidal sungah a dim a haa in omhi. Caleb in ama' gamh ngah masa in Joshua in ngah nunung hi. Joshua in Israel minamte gamh pia masa a; tu in Israel in Joshua ama' gamh a piak dinguh hun hi ta hi.

Simin, Joshua 19:49–51. **Leitang a hawmkhiatsak makai lianpa in ama' gamh ngah nunung liang cihthu in bang huzaap neithei dinghiam?**

Joshua in angah khuapi pen Timnath-serah hi a, kammal nih kigawmna ahi hi. A masa, Timnath cihpen sepna (*manah*) panin hongpai hi a, *sim*, le *nasep guan* cihte hi a, leitang hawmna cihna ahi hi. Anihna kammal pen Hebrew kammal mah (*serach*) pan hi a, a beibaang cihna hi (*Pai. 26:12*). Joshua' khuapi' min pen a beibaang or a omlai teng cihna ahi hi.

Abeibaang tengpan Joshua in a teelkhiat khuapi' min in, Israel' makai nihnapa' lungsimpuak hoihna teci panna ahi hi. Gammi khempueh in mun a ngah dong ngak ngiu ngeu hi. Tua khit ciangin Joshua in, mihing a tampenna leh mi' pimuh mahmahna mun teel hetlo in; a hoihkhop lel khat, kisia phial leh zong lamphat kikna ding thagui thatang a kisappenna mun teelkhia se hi (*Joshua. 19:50*).

Timnath-serah pen Shiloh tawh a kinai, biakinnpi tawh kinai ahin manin Joshua in zong hoihsa in lunglut mahmah hihtuak hi. A suak tuung naungek bang ahi Israel minam pen Pasion in bittak in kemkhoi in, Kamciam Gam ah a beh sim, innkuan simin gamh a piakna thu in, Joshua amah in mi' pimuh khollohna a lakmanin kuamah'n haza lo ding cih a ngaihsutna hihtuak hi.

Tua banah, Joshua in a hoihkhop lel nuntakzia tawh lungkim ziau lel cihin a thupi pen ahi hi. David in a nget thapai ahi: “Topa tungpanin nakhat kangen khin a: tua ngen in kazon ding pen: Topa' innsungah ka khan tawntung om ding, Topa' hoihna et ding leh, Ama' biakinn sungah thunget dingte ahi hi” (*Late 27:4*) cihhi.

Joshua' lungsimpuak bangtawh nangma a dingin bang pilna ngahbeh nakisa hiam? Nangma a dingin koiabang in nazang hiam?

Thuthuk' Ngaihsutna tawh Kikhel

Upna sungah ngalkhuahangte in amau' nuntakna sungah a etteh penpen in Zeisu ahi hi. Eite etteh ding a sangpen in Zeisu Khazih – Ama' nuntakzia le a thuhilhinate ahi hi. Zeisu nuntakzia bulpuhna in koibang in hong kikhel sak hiam? *Heb. 12:1, 2; 2Cor. 3:18.*

Marco Iacobonia kici, Los Angeles khuapi, University of California thagui lam siavuanpa in thagui etna limlang zongkhia hi. I gamtaang ciangin – nui, kikawi, cih bang hun ciangin, tuabang in mi gamtaang i muh ciangin, hih thagui kikaante zong gam taang uh cihi. Tua thaguite gamtaatna in muhna le sepna kilamdan luatna khiamsuk hi.

Ellen G. White in zong Zeisu' omzia muhna a thupitna gen a: “Zeisu en peuh leng a taangphazaw a siangzaw in Pasion kimu a, tua et gigena in eite hong kikhelsak hi. Hoih na, vengte itna in eima pianzia hong suak hi. Eima gamtat omzia in zong Pasion' omzia tawh kibang sak hi. Amah tawh kibang leng, Pasion i theihtelna zong khangto hi. Van-tung tawh kikhawl semsem leng, tawntung thute teltheihna'ng pilna hong neisak hi” —Ellen G. White, *Christ's Object Lessons*, p. 355.

Simin, Rom. 12:1, 2. Eiman nuntak sungah a kitukalh ngiimna hong neisak thei thu nih in bangteng ahi diam? Koibang in a thuman zaw mun piathe ihi hiam?

Paul in Rom mite a laikhakna a tomkaihna ah, eimah lim hong guan nuam aki kelkii vangliatna nih om gige cihi. Khat pen, eima' kimkot a leitung in huzaap tampitak tawh nisim in lim hong guan dingin hanciam a, a pualam nate le i sunglam nate a kibang dingin nasem hi.

Tua teng a paltan zawhna dingin, lunggam panin a etlawmlua kau (pengpalek) a suah mahbang in, Kha Siangtho in, eima sunglam pualam hong puah sak hi. Tuabang ihih theihna dingin, Pasion tungah ki pum-aap kul a, eima sungah Ama' patsa nasepna hoih a zopsuakna dingin thungen in (*Phil. 1:6*). A tawpna ah Kha sungah kalsuan ding mah teel vanvan ding hihang.

Ngaihstubeh Ding: “Caleb’ upna in thukan sawmte thupiak tawh aki lebulh ngeisa bangin kip gige lai hi. Pasion in Amite Canaan ah koih ding acih kamciam pen Amah’n um ahih manin Pasion’ nungpan zui cinten hi. Gamlak ah vakthaapna sungah zong amipihte tawh lung kiat theihnate, mawhneite’ vangikte thuakpih tawntung napi, phun nawi ngeilo in; a lawm agualte si zuahzuah taleh, amah’n Pasion hehpihna phat tawntung hi. Sehnel lakah haksatna, launa, pulnatna le Canaan lu tuungin galgimnam hungsung khempeuh ah, Topa in amah kembit a; tu in zong amah kum sawmgiat bang hita napi a tha kiam tuan hetlo lai hi. Ama’ a dingin, laakkhitsa gamnuam ngen hetlo se in, thukante in laakzawh ding hilo a cihna mun ngen sese hi. Israel te’ upna a liingsak tua ngalkhuahang te maiah Pasion’ panpihna tawh ama’ bul kipsak thei hi. Caleb’ ngetna pen ama’ vang omna ding kiphatsakna ding hilo hi. Tua galhang puteekpa in amite tungah Pasion aki pahtawi theih na ding limte lak in, apu apate un zawhzawh ding hilo acihna gam zong alaakgaih dinguh zong hanthawn lai hi”—Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets*, pp. 512, 513

“Pasion sungah Caleb’ upna in amah thakhuahsak a, mi kihtakna hepkhiatsak, thumaan kemcing ding ahih nakleh, liing hetlo in hangsan takin dingngam sak hi. Tua vanglianpi mah, athahat vantung galkap Mangpipa a muangte, singlamteh galkap peuhmah in: kaantan zawhding bang ahilo haksatnate kaantan zawhna’ng thahatna ngah ding uhhi”—Ellen G. White, *The Advent Review and Sabbath Herald*, May 30, 1912.

Kikupding Dotnate:

- ① Midang in hong hih tase kei mahleh, kimpieh lawmgualte in hong thapiakna te kikum dihun. Hong umsak dingin thahatna in bang hong hihsak hiam? Thumaan a dingin i din laitak in, gitlohna koibang in pelhthei ding ihi hiam?
- ② Nomau pawlpi leh vengsung ah nomau nundan hong khelsak a ettehtaak upna kikum un. A zuihtaak tua mite koibang in gamta uhhiam?
- ③ Eima nuntakna sungah media in koibang in hong huzaap cih ngaih sun in. A sialam teng hemkhia in, a hoihlam peuhmah koibang in sakol kamkaih thei ding ihi hiam?
- ④ Makai khat lah hi, biakinn gei ahlah a omnuam, Joshua’ kiniamkhatna lung ngai in. Ama’ limlahna in nang bang hong hilh hiam?

Kiginglopi Missionary Hikha

Kim Sun in mikhat a kongkhak a ging in a khak vat ciangin um theilo hi. Kum 19 apha South Korea sangnaupang khat Philippines a Pasian thu gen'na ah thu ngai dingin inn sim va zawn hi.

Mi tampi in na maitai uh hi. Hih kum 25 apha pa leuleu teh na ngong tat hi. Khat in kong luut thei ding uh hiam acihleh a kong nakpi-in khak vat hi.

Sun zong hong zum, khasia hi. Sangnaupang dangte in bel poi salo hi. Sun in bel tel' zolo hi. A zing teh pai kik ni ci hi. Tua ni pen Monday hi, Pasian thu pen Sabbath ni dong kigen ding hi.

Tuesday ni ciang in sangnaupang te'n kong va kiu kik uh hi. Tua pa mah kong hong' hongin thei pah hi. Amah zong zum in inn sung ah luut sak hi. "Za-ni kong kong'khak san kisuang mahmah ing" ci hi.

Sangnaupang te'n Zeisu itna thu gen pih-in thu ngai dingin zawn hi. Amau teng Wednesday, Thursday, Friday te ah zong kimu uh hi. Saturday ni ciangin tua pa in tui kiphum dingin a lungsim Zeisu kiang ah ap hi. Amah'n "Zeisu ngai ing, nun'na thak deih ing" ci hi.

Sun in lamdang na sa hi. Tui kiphumna a et kawm in "hih pa hong kikkeel sam ei. Monday ni-a tawh kilamdang mahmah ei. Hih zah in lamdan nading piang thei mah hiam" ci-in ngaihsun hi.

Sun pen kiginglo pi-in missionary hong hi hi. Amah'n tui kiphumna om dingin Philippines hong pai lo hi. Amah zong South Korea ah a nu a pa te'n manglai le nurse sin-in US ah nasem dingin Philippines paisak uh hi.

Amah zong a nu te' teelsa Adventist University of Philippines ah hong tun' ciangin a sang kahpih te'n Saturday ni-in biakinn a pai lam a muh ciangin lamdang sa hi. Amah'n Khristian khempeuh Sunday ni-in kikhawm nasa hi. Amah zong biakinn kah kul ahih manin Korea pau kizat na ah kah hi. Khangno te'n 1000 Missionary Movement tawh Pasian thu gen'na a nei dingin kikai khawm uh hi. Sun pen mangpau pau thei taklo, Lai Siangtho zong thei lua lo hi.



Ahih hangin thu ngai dingin mi a samte lak ah kihel hi. Kong a khak vat pa tawh a kituah khit ciangin amah zong kiging lopi in Missionary hong suak kha hi.

Kim Sung pen 1996 Sabbath 13na sumpi tawh Silang, Philippines zumpi ah 1000 Missionary Movement' associate director sem hi. Mai kaal ah sim beh in.

Khen I: A Huamin Etna**Thubulphuh:** *Hebrews 13:7***Lungngaih Ding:** *Gam. 13:6, 30–32; Josh. 14:6–14; Luke 18:1–5; Josh. 19:49–51; 2 Cor. 3:18; Rom. 12:1, 2.*

Joshua le Calebte a nuntak uh na haksa hi. Amau pen Egypt ah sila-in na om uh hi. Khang a cin uh ciangin Paikhiatna a pian' hun-in Pasion na sep mu uh hi. Papi gual hun laitak in sehnal gam sung ah hun bei in a mi pih te'n bang na thah sawm uh hi. Atawpna ah, a teek uh ciangin Jordan gun kan in gam la ding hi uh hi. Amau nuntak zia pen Piancilna bu sung a lo'ngal a dang bu li sung-a teng-a te sinkha uh hi. Tua sung-a thute in amau bang-a Pasion mi zat ahi dingte na seksak hi. Amau pen sila hi ngei- suakta uh, lametbei–lamet nei, ziakai – tangtung cihte sinkha uh hi.

Tu kaal ah, Joshua le Caleb te khalam lawhcinna thu theihna thupha nei hi hang. Hun nih pha diak te'n bang a upna, ki-apna zia-et tuak uh hi. Amasa ah khang masa te'n Canaan gam a laak ngam loh laitak in thukan lak pan in amau'tegeel kithah sawm hi (*Gam. 13:30-33; Gam. 14:5-10*). Tua khit kum 40 teh Joshua le Caleb te'n a teen' na mun ding teel uh hi. Amau teel dan in (*Josh. 14:6-15*) Lai Siangtho in amau pen upna, han'na, ki-apna, lungkip nate ah bang hangin etteh tak a hiam cih lak hi. A tangthu uh tu' dong om suak hi, tua in tu' khang-a te'n a haksat hun in Pasion a muan' nading un tha ngah sak thei hi.

Khen II: Hilhcianna**Upna Zia (Gamlakvakna 13:25 – 14:10)**

Gamlakvakna 13:25 – 14:10 sungah thukan 12 te a thupuak thu tung ah lungsim kikhat uh hi. Gam leitangh pen hoih hi. A ciahpih uh singgah in tua pen “bawngnawi le khuaizui luan'na” gam ahihlam teci suak hi (*Gam. 13:27*). Tua kammal pen a zang khapak hilo-in Pasion in Canaan gam thu Moses le mipite kiang a gen lai-in tua ci gen hi (*Pai. 3:8; Siam. 20:24*). Gam pen hoih pha mahmah hi. Pasion pen maan hi. Amau zong Canaan mite khuate galvai ah a kicn lam uh thei uh hi (*Gam. 13:28*). Hih thu ciang dong ah Joshua le Caleb te pau nailo uh hi, amuhsa uh nial zolo uh hi.

Amuh thute a laak dan a kipat ciangin lungsim kituah lohna kipan hi. Mi a tamzaw in “a mite do zolo ding hi hang, eite sangin amaute hat zaw uh hi ... thukan ding a ka paina uh gam in a sunga teeng mite a valh tum

gam hi... kauphe bang lel in ko le ko kimu ung” (*Gam. 13:31-33*). Amau’ thusiat laakna in thukan 10 te’ thu sawi laak in “a valhtum gam” na ci uh hi. Amau lakah thu tuak uh hi. A taktak ah tua gam in amau luakhia hi (*Siam. 18:26-29*), valtum lo hi. Atawm zaw te’ (Joshua le Caleb) thu laak dan pen na kibanglo hi.

Ellen G. White in thukan 10 te’ thu gen mipi tung ah thu a luut zia a siang in gen hi: “a uplohna uh in mipi tengah huzaap-a a kilak pahpah Pasian’ vang’liatna mangngilh uh hi. Pasian in hih ciang dong hong tunpih khin ahihlam lungngai lo uh hi. Amau tung ah thusia bawl Pharaoh mite tung ah Pasian in bang na cih hiam cih phawk lo uh hi. Amau tha bek a suan’ kul dan-in la uh in Pasian pen thu ah hello uh hi.”— *Patriarchs and Prophets*, p. 388.

Amei’dawi thukan 10 te’ lang ah Caleb in: “Eite thakhatin pai-in va lua ni: banghang hiam cihleh eite in i zo takpi ding hi” cihi (*Gam. 13:30*). Tua thu zui-in Joshua in a puan balkek-in Topa ei’lam ah pang leh lau nading om kei ci hi (*Gam. 14:8-10*). Kimuang zolo te’ thupuakna ii lang ah Joshua in tua gam mite Israelte’ an hilel ding hi, amaute’ an kihi lo ding ci hi (*Gam. 14:9*).

Teelna Maan

Nuntaakzia pen teelnate tawh kizuun toto ahihleh teelna in i mailam ding a zuun i lungsimte honglak hi. Atawpna ah Joshua le Caleb te’n a tawl ngak nading mun uh a ngeilo-in hong teel uh hi. Tua a teel zia uh in amau pen Pasian geel dan in a sem dingin ki-ap, amau aa ding hilo-in Pasian minthan’ nadingin om uh hi cih honglak hi.

Hebron Mual

Caleb in Joshua kiang ah Hebron mual a tang dingin phalna ngen hi (*Josh. 14:12*). Banghang in Hebron teel hiam? Tua mun pen min nei hi, tua mun pen Kiriath-Arba ci-in zong kithei-in Lai Siangtho sung a taang mite teen’ masak na mun khat ah kihel hi (*Pian. 25:9, 10; Pian. 35:27-29*). Bangbang hi taleh tuapen Caleb’ teelna na ahang na hilo hi. Caleb pen kum 85 hita ahih manin lam tun nopna mun en thei lua hi. Ahih hang in lam tun nopna thu hiah omlo hi, a ngetna mun pen khamtung gam hi. Hih lesson a simte in Hebron Mual pen tawlngakna, an ciin’na, innte, gal kong hon nading mun hoih hi cilo ding hi.

Caleb tuabang-a a teelna a hang na gen hi: “Tua ahih ciangin tu-in tua ni-a Topa’ gen hih mualtung gam kei hong pia in. Anak mite a muan’ huai

mahmah khuapi sungah a omna thu tua hun lai-in kong gen uh hi. Topa in kei hong ompih ding a, Topa' cih mah bangin amaute ka hawlkhiazo khading hi," a ci hi. (*Josh. 14:12*). Amah migi'lote omna deih hi, Anakite minam khat ahi thei khat pen Goth khua mi Goliath hi, tua mite tua mun bek ah omlai uh hi (*Josh. 11:22*). Goliath pen 9.5' (2.9 meters) sang hi. Caleb in laak nading a haksu pen mun khat la nuam hi. Ahih hangin kum 85 apha Caleb in tua mun zunglot nuam a hiam? Kadesh Barnea mun pek pan in tu' ciang dong a upna kiam lo hi. A ngetna ah thu thum om tuak hi. Khang thakte upna nei sak nuam, ama khangte khial uh hi cih lak nuam, Pasion min thang sak nuam hi. Pasion a muang pu'teek khat in minam bup ii kiltaak khat na lazo hi.

Joshua Lauhna

Joshua' teelna zong angkhuahna om tuanlo hi. Joshua le Caleb te'n makai taktak ii lim hong lak hi: amau sang in midangte aa ding nasem uh hi. Caleb' thu a tawm hang in Joshua' thu pen—Moses sawl tang zang ahihna pan (*Josh. 1:1*) Yahweh' zat ahih dong (*Josh. 24:29*), kitel' muh thei hi. Joshua in makai ahih theih nading in kicih kiging a hiam?

Amasa ah Joshua in makai pi kiang pan na sin hi: Pentateuch sung ah Joshua pen Moses nuai-ah om hi, Paikhiatna 17:8-13 ah Joshua gal zawh na pen Moses' khut lap zawhna thu tawh kisai hi. Paikhiatna 32:17, 18 ah Moses mual dawn a kah laitak-in Joshua thu kimu thei hi. Moses in Joshua tung ah za a piak ciangin min na kheelsak hi (*Gam. 13:16*).

Joshua pen a khongno mahmah lai pek in Moses' nungzui hi (*Pai. 33:11*), papi ahih ciangin Moses tawh kithuah mahmah hi. Anihna ah amasa lam ah kicinna a neihloh hangin Kha mi ahih manin Pasion in na teel hi (*Gam. 27:18*). A lungsim zong leitung thute ah teenglo hi. Thute kha lam pan-in en in Pasion minthan' nading in om hi. Athupi taktak pen mah thu in koih hi. Atawpna ah Joshua in a khialhnate pan kipuah toto hi. Moses sih khitciang zong Joshua pen thu a sin toto makai khat nahi hi. Tua pen Ai' khua vasim na (*Josh. 7*) le Gibeon te tawh kiho nate ah (*Josh. 9*) kimu thei hi. Thu sin kawm-a makaihna pen nuntak laiteng sin ding, khantoh ding, kikheel ding thu hi.

Kha thu a haat Joshua le Caleb te in aman' nei thu nga hong hilh hi. Amasa ah nuntaak zia pen na san' dang sangin neu koih ding, Pasion in i thuak nate tom kaal sung hi cih hong musak hi. Anihna ah i upna in thu muh mawh bawl lo hi, adang lam pen in a tel sak hibek hi. A thumna ah phun ding sangin, ei muhna sang'n a hoih den Pasion' geelna a muang dingin hong kisam hi. Alina ah Topa sung ah a omte tung ah thupha tung

hi. Kha thu ah mi tampi te'n itna masa (*Mang. 2:4*) abei manin a upna uh hun hongpai pai ciang kiam hi cih mu uh hi. Bangbang hitaleh Joshua le Caleb te'n tua itna le upna na mansuah lo uh hi; amau in a hin'lai teng a upna uh kem suak, Pasion' geelna mang uh hi. Atawpna ah i huaiham bangin om ding hilo-in Pasion geelsa bangin om ding hizaw hi. Joshua le Caleb te' nunzia Paul in 1 Corinth 10:31 ah "Tua ahih manin keimah in ka hong gennop thu in: Na hihna khempeuh uh, nekna dawnna-ah ahi zongin Pasion' minthan'na dingin na hih un" naci hi.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Na Muhdan Bang Hiam?

Mite'n khua te vanleeng tung, mual tung pan a et ciang un inn te agam laatna pen ki-en leh a neu lam thei pan uh hi. Khualak ah a vak leuleu ciang'n lah amau le amau neu kisa uh hi. A kikheel pen bang hiam? Nate amuhna tung pan thu a laak dan tung ah kinga hi.

Kidong' tuah ciangin muan mawhna hiam, upna hiam tawh ki-en hi. Mi khat in "muan mawhna in a kidalte mu hi. Upna in lampi mu hi. Muan mawhna in zan khuamial pen hun mu hi. Upna in sun hu mu hi. Muan mawhna in kalsuan ding lau hi. Upna in mun sang ah leengto hi. Muan mawhna in "kua'n um ding hiam?" ci hi. Upan in "Kei!" ci hi.—Paul Lee Tan, *Encyclopedia of 7700 Illustrations* (Garland, TX: Bible Communications, 1996), p. 404.

Anuai-a tangthute panin muan' mawhna thu le upna thute ngaihsun in:

- 1. Abraham, kum 100 in, Pasion in suan le khak tampi pia ding cih kamciamna na um hi.** (*Pian. 15:1-6; Pian. 17:1-7; Pian. 21:1-7*).
- 2. Elisha in a kiim uh ah Pasion' galkapte a omlam a silapa in a muh nading in a mit hon' sak nading in Pasion kiang ah thu ngen hi.** (*2 Kum. 6:17*).
- 3. Zeisu in a nungzuite kiang ah Pasion in mittaw khat zangin a vaang' lak ding hi ci hi.** (*John 9:1-7*).
- 4. Paul, thong kiapa, in kumpi Agrippa le thukhen zum-a om tengin amah a bang dingin thuum hi** (*Sawl. 26:28, 29*).
- 5. Na nuntakna ah thuak hak' nasak pen hun ki-en kik in. Upna lam pan na et kik na in koici in tha hongpia, thu lem sak thei a hiam?**

Kamciam Luahte, **Lametna** Thongkiate**SABBATH NITAAK**

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Pian. 3:17–24; Thkna. 6:3; Josh. 13:1–7; Heb. 12:28; Siam. 25:1–5, 8–13; Ezek. 37:14, 25.*

Kamngah: “Lametna nei thongkiate aw, munmuanhuai ah ciahkik un. Tuni mahmahin note tungah a zah nihin kong dimkik ding hi ci-in ka pulaak hi.” (*Zechairah 9:12, ZSV*)

Joshua 13–21 sungah Israel te munpiakna ah leitang leh inn-gii lo-gii a cingdildel in ciaptehna laipi ahi hi. Tuni a laisimte in, hih sazian saupite pen a hitheilo dingzah in mukha sop ding uh hinapi; biakna vai tawh Kamciam Gam bulphuh peuh leng kician mah mah lel hi. Israelte in mangman peuh ahihlohna Pasion in hihthute tawh Pasion in hilh nuam hi. Muhtheih nate leh tehtheih nate tawh kamciam hi. Tua pen amau un gamtaang takpi in tua kamciam nate la ding uhhi.

Pasion in tua gam pen gamhluah dingin paikhia nuam hi; piakkhong hiding a, apu apate tungah Ama’ kamciamna a tangtutna ahi hi. “En un, note’ maiah leitang ka koihzo hi. Topa in napate uh Abraham, Isaac le Jacob le amau’ nunga a suanlekhakte uh tung ah piak dingin a ciam leitang luah un” (*Thkna. 1:8*) hongci hi. Hi tamahleh amau’ lampan zong a sepkhiat uh kul hi.

Tu kaalsung in Kamciam Gam tawh kipawl biaknavai upna pawlkhat le Khalam thute le Zeisu hong kamciamna tetawh a kipawlte sin ding hihang.

*November 29, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tu kaal lesson sim in.

Eden le Canaan

Simin, Pian. 2:15 le 3:17–24. Mihing’ pukna bangin sulzuih a, tua nupate nuntak hun tawh koiciang kizom hiam?

Piansaklai in, Adam Eve tegel in a picing ahoihna munah Pasion in koih hi. Mi masapen tegel in amau a ding anuam mahmah leh amau kisapna khempeuh a kivaihawm sakna’ng munah, a Piangsakpa uhtawh kimu uhhi. Pasion thupiakna bangin, Adam leh Eve te a dingin Eden huan pen; Pasion’ omzia leh nundan teng a kisinna ding mun ahi hi. Tuaciang in, Piangsakpa tawh amau’ kizopna a suktat manun, Eden huana Pasion tawh a kizopna uh kikhel a, amau’ kizopna kitatsatna lim lahna in, tua huanpan a paikhiat uh kulta hi. Tua Pasion piaksa gamnuam pen amau un mansuah uhhi. Tuabang in Eden huan in a kicing nuntakna limpua hong suak a, akhut siamna tengpen Kmaciam Gam thukhun sungah kimukik ding hi.

Tuanpupate in tua gam’ kamciamna koici muh uhhiam? (*Pian. 13:14, 15; 26:3, 24; 28:13.*) **Ei Adventiste in gamhluah kamciam tawh nuntak ding koibang a cihnopna naci hiam** (*Heb. 6:11–15*)?

Abraham in Pasion lahna gamah alut ciangin, upna hangin amah le asuan akhakte ading Kamciam Gam suakta mai hi. Kum 400 sung Kamciam Gam in omden hi. Tua tuanpupate in tua gam nei taktaklo hi; khangthakte tungah gamh piaksawn theihding zong amau hihtheih thu zong hi tuanlo hi. Eden in Pasion aa ahiah mahbang in tua gam zong ahi hi. Eden huan pen Adam leh Eve tegel un amau’ min a vawhloh mahbang un; Israel in zong tua gam tawh kilawmna bangmah nei tuanlo hi. Kamciam Gam pen Pasion in hong kalsuan masakna in hong piak-khong ahi hi. Israel in tua gam a neihtheih na’ng thu zong bangmah om tuanlo hi (*Thkna. 9:4-6*): Pasion’ hehpihna bek tawh a neitheih uh ahi hi.

Kamciamte a tangtun mateng in pupate in gamhluah dingte hikinken lel hi. Eite Khazih’ nungzuite in, a hoihzaw kamciamte luah hihang (*Heb. 8:6*) a, “*Upna le lungduai na a nei mite bangin Pasion hong ciamsa thu na gahna dingun*” (*Heb. 6:12*) cihhi.

Piakkhong Leitangh

Simin, Pai. 3:8; Siam. 20:22; Siam. 25:23; Gam. 13:27; Thkna. 4:1, 25, 26; Thkna. 6:3; le Late 24:1. Pasion, Israel le Kamciam Gam kikaal ah koibang kizopna om hiam?

Bulpat mahmah leng, leitang cihpen minam khat ciamtehna ahi hi. Tua minam a koih manin, a minam nundan leh nasep silbawl hong piang hi. Sal peuhmah in bul neilo in neihsa neilo: amau' sepna bangin nuam asalelte ahi uhhi. Leitang neihna in suahtakna zonghi pah hi. Teeltuam minamkhat in amau' teenna leitang tawh kizom uhhi.

Pasion, Israel le tua leitang in kizopna tuam khat nei uhhi. Israel in Pasion piak khong in leitang ngah a, piakloh theihloh cihbang hilo hi. Yahweh thupiak teng leh thu ciamna teng tawh thuciam kizopna aneih laiteng, tua teeltuam mite in tua leitang neithe i ding uhhi. Thukhat pan, Pasion thupha omkeileh tua leitang amau un neitheilo ding uh hi.

Tua laitak mahin, Pasion' thu a telcian taktak theihna dingin tua leitang in Pasion a muhna dinguh limlang ahi hi. Tua gamah a teen laiteng un, cihtak ding, kamciam cihtak na leh Pasion muanna cihte hong phawksak zel hi. Pasion in na khempeuh omna bulpi ahih manin Amah hong kalsuan masa keileh, Israel ahi a, a leitang ahizong in omlo ding hi.

Israel in Egypt ah a om laitak un, Nile le tuilakna luite, nasep hampite tawh nun takna zong uhhi. Canaan in tuabang hilo hi. Amau an tamlak theihna ding guah bekmah muang uh a, khuahun a kemcing thei pen Pasion bekmah ahi hi. Tua ahih manin leitang in Pasion muan tawtungna hong phawksak hi.

Israel in tua leitang pen Pasion piak khong hi a, abulpi pen in Pasion in a neipa mah higige hi. Leitung buppi anei taktakpa ahihna tawh (Late 24:1), Yahweh in Israel a dingin tua leitang sehthei a, Israel in zong lakhia thei hi. Pasion in leitang nei taktakpa ahihleh, Israel le azaizaw in mihing khempeuh in khualzin mite, khangthak pautawh hileh a sawttaam khualzinmi ahi uhhi.

1 Peter 2:11 le Heb. 11:9–13 sungbang hileh, Pasion tektek mahin a lams atua khuapi zuanin apai khualzin mite kihileh cihthu in nang a dingin bang khatna nei nasa hiam?

Tua Leitangh in Hong To

Simin, Joshua 13:1–7. Canaan gam pen Pasion piakkhong citateu zongin, tua leitangh a neih nadingun bang tona phukha uh hiam?

Israel in kum zalom tampi saltang ahieh manin, tua gam alaak theih nadingun gal siamna kicing bangmah neilo uhhi. Sal tote, Egypt mite leh amau galsiamna khempeuh in zong tua gam la paisuakzo nailo uhhi. Canaan khuapi kulh in bitlua mahmah ahieh manin Egypt peuhmah in zong Canaan zocip zo ngeilo hi. Tu in salnam khatin, amau' tomasa te in zong a laak zawhloh tua gam la ding in thu kipia hi. Tua gam aneih paisuakna dingun, Pasion' hehpihna hang bek hi a, amau hanciamna tawh hilo hi.

Joshua 13 pan 21 in, Israel nam khempeuh a ding gamhawmna ahi hi. Tua gam hawmna tungtawn in, Israel in tu a amau ngahsa gamteng bek thamlo, tua gamhuam khempeuh laak kullai ding cihna ahi hi. Pasion in gamh in apiak leitang tungah Israel in bittakin teeng thei ding uhhi. Pasion neihsa leitang tungah teenna tawh thukhun ombang in leitang a zangte suak hi. Ahihhang Pasion' hong kalsuanna zong mihing in dawngthuk ding hi. Laibu alang masa tengah Pasion in Canaan mite a hawlkhiatna thu; alang nihna tengah Israel in tua gam a laakna thu ahi hi.

Gamlaakna ah buai niainuaina tengin eima' hotkhiatna vanglian limpua ahi hi. Ei zong Israel mahbang in hotkhiatna ngahna dingin bangmah hihtheilo hihang (*Eph. 2:8,9*). Israel in Pasion tawh thuciam sungah kikhawlhna hangin, tua gam zong piakkhong in apiak ahi hi. Amaute' hoihna hangpeuh zong hilo hi (*Thkna. 9:5*).

Israel in Pasion piakkhong gamah nuamsa dingin, tua gam' vaipuak khempeuh sem ding uhhi. Tua mahbang in eite in zong Pasion' gammite ihieh manin, itna tawh a thu mang in siangthona ngahna ding ahi hi. Thu kibang ahiehloh tei hang, hehpihna tawh leitang a piak mahbang in hotkhiatna zong hehpihna mahtawh pia cihpen kinai zawzen hi. Na lamdang khat hong kipia zo ahihteih hang, citaktak in kemkei leng khahsuah theih dinmun ahi hi.

Kamciam Gam alaak lai un a phutkhak uh tona lianpipite tawh a kibang tuni Khristian te in koibang tonate phukha uh hiam? *Phil. 2:12; Heb. 12:28.*

Jubilee

Tua gam in Pasion' mi Israel a dingin laigil mahmah ahilh manin tua gampen kilompiak theilo hi. Makailam mi tawmno peuhin deidanna tawh a hawmtheih lohna dingin a nampi, abeh, aphung leh innkuan in hawmkul hi (*Gam. 34:13-18*).

Simin, Siampi. 25:1–5, 8–13. Sabbath kum le Jubilee kum tegel a deihna in bang hiam?

Egypt tawh tehkakna ah, gam mite in amau' leitang khahsua den in Pharoah' na semte suak zel uh a; Israel a dingin Pasion ngiimna ahilhleh mee (*vote*) piatheilote cikmah hunin hi nawnlo in suakta ding uhhi. Acil apat in a minpua mi leh innkuan lobuang kua mah dangin neitheilo hi. Pasion' ngiimnasa ombangin tua leitang ki zuaklo ding hi. Akum ciangtan Jubilee a cin dong a kilawmzah khat tawh kawmthei hi. Pupate' leitang a zuak thei ding tanau khatin Jubilee maa in tua leitang tankik ding hi (*Siam. 25:25*).

Tua bangin leitang hawmna in Pasion' lungsim sungah tawlet khat kihong sak hi. Vantung i Pa in, Atate peuhmah amau sangun a kamsia zawte tungah piakkhiat siam in kum sagihna dong amau' leitang phal ding cihhi. Tua Sabbath kum cih zong Sabbath thu kham mah azaizaw in hong lahna zong ahihi. Gimtak tawltak in nasep lawmlawm sangin, leitang neihna in sum haksatna aneite tungah zahtakna piaktheihna ding ahi hi.

Thukhun omsa bangin leitang neihna pen, Israel mi khatpeuh in nuntakna thak khatpeuh a kipat ciangin, ama' gamh in nenniam simmawhna peuh a hihlel lohna ding ahi hi.

Hihthu mahmah in lungdamthu abulpi hi a, ahau le azawng omtuanlo in; nasep topa le nasemte, a hampaha zawdeuh le a hamsia zawdeuh cihtek khempueh in liangko kikim in Pasion' hehpihna kisam khawm uh cih theitel ding cihna ahi hi.

Israel in Pasion phuhsa dinmun awlmawhlo kha ahilh manin, zalom tampi khit ciangin, neihsa taan theihna ding vauna teng tangtung takpi hi (*2Khang. 36:20, 21*).

Israel in leitang a kikawmna thukhun le Sabbath Pasion' maiah liangko kikimna koibang in hong lak hiam? Kipawlana tampitak te buaina a tungsak thei, tampi bawl tampi zang acite tungah Sabbath in koibang in “no” hong cisakthei hiam?

Leitang Puahkik

Simin, Jeremiah 24:6; Jer. 31:16; Ezekiel 11:17; Eze. 28:25; Eze. 37:14, 25. Israel in Kamciam Gam ah hong ciahkik na'ng Pasian' kamciam in bang hi a, koibang in tangtung hiam?

Babylon ah saltan laitak in, inntaan lotaan bek thamlo, Pasian' kamciam sungah Amah tawh kikhawlhna hangin kamciam gam a kipsakna zong kician mel nawnlo banah, gam luahtheihna ding zong ciangtan omneunau lai hi. Israel in amau' mawhna uh pulak in kisik in, lungsim khempeuh tawh Topa a zon uh ciangun, Pasian in zong amau a puahphatna lim in amau' leitang paipih kik hi. Amau' leitang tungah a omloh sungzong Ama' mite hiveve lai cihna ahi hi.

Bangbang ahi zongin, Israel in gam a neihden theihna ding kamciam zong, a hun zui hilailai (*Thkna. 28: 63; Josh. 23: 13, 15; 1Kum. 9: 7; 2Kum. 17:23; Jer. 12:10-12*) a, a munngei ah koihkik ding kamciam le saltan hun khit ciangin Israel nuamsa kik ding cihna ahi hi. Tua mahbang in Lai Siangtholui kamsangte in zong puahphat kikna khat David thak kumpi' hun hong omkik ding cihthu pulak uhhi (*Isa. 9:6, 7; Zech. 9:9,16*). Hih kamciam in zong, tanglai Israel mite tungah kamciamna a tangtunna Zeisu Khazih' nuntakna, sihna leh thawhkikna sungah tangtung ta hi.

Lai Siangthothak sungah, Kamciam Gam pen kician takin pulak lianlo ahihhang, Pasian' kamciamna pen Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in tangtung cihbel gen hi (*2Cor. 1: 20; Rom. 15: 8*). Khazih sungah tua gam thaksuah in, a citak Ama' mite pen Pasian in thupha piak ding ngiimna nei cih tu le a tawntung in limlahna hong suak hi (*Eph. 2: 6*).

Leitung thakah, mawhna le a sulzuite tawh kipelh hithiat in, tawngakna, hauhna leh cidamna om ding cih kamciam tangtung hi. Khristiante lam-etna pen, Khazih in kong paikik ding hi acih kamciamna tungah kinga a, vantung ah kum 1,000 sung omkhit ciang in, a thakbawlsa leithak ah Ama' tawntung kumpi'gam phut ding hi. Tua thu pen leitang i cihcih tawh a kipawl kamciamna a tangtung taktakna hiding hi.

John 14:1–3; Titus 2:13, le Mang. 21:1–3 simin. Hih munah eite a dingin a sangpen lam-etna in bang hi a, tua lam-etna a picinna dingin Zeisu' sihna in koibang in hong aamahkhan hiam?

Ngaihutbeh Ding: Ellen G. White, *The Great Controversy*, lai. 672-678 “The Controversy Ended” simin.

“Tua khuapi kongpi panin lut-tum ciangin bit tawntung ding hihang. Bit tawntung ta ihih manin lungdam ding hihang. Tuni ciangdong awlmawh ding khat pen, sawltakpa hong khaamna hi a, “tua tawlngakna sungah a lutlah na suahkhak lohna ding un lau in kidawm ni” (*Heb. 4: 1*). Canaan’ tangthu thei, Canaan’ la sa, Canaan sung lut ding la-etna sungah lungdam, lenghuan leh nisuk taam sung lutding kamciam, cihte tawh a kipelh tua Israel mite thu nathei khinzo uhhi. Tua gam la in ateen theihna ding thu pen, Pasion sung ah a nungta upna nei in Ama’ kamciamte thupisak ding hi”—Ellen G. White, *The Youth’s Instructor, February 17, 1898*.

“Lai Siangtho in hotkhiat kha te gamhluah pen “gam” cih (*Heb. 11: 14-16*). Tua mun ah vantung Tuucingpa in Ama’ tuute nuntakna tuinak ah paipih hi. Nuntakna sing kung in zong khasim in gah a, a tehte in minamte a ding nasem hi. Crystal suangmanpha bangin a teekelkel, a luang den gunte, tua gunte gei ah, singkungte niim dildial in Topa’ tatsate’ paina lampi tungah aliim pia uhhi. A zaimahmah zaanguam te in, mualbawkte’ hoihna teng kilangsak a, amaute’ nunglamah Pasion’ mualte in a sangpen in om kimu hi. Daihna tawh akidim hih leikuamte leh gunte geiteng ah, sawtpi khualzin a tawl Pasion’ mite in tawldamna innte neita ding uhhi”—Ellen G. White, *The Great Controversy*, p. 675.

Kikupding Dotnate:

❶ John 10:10 sunga a kicing nuntakna limpua ci in Khazih in nungzuite tungah a gengen Kamciam Gam lungngai dihin. Hauhna gam sungah teenna hangin hamphatna in hotkhiatna thuphate koibang in hong lahkha hiam?

❷ Gamkhat sungah gami hihna hangin nundan khat tawh nuntakna in koibang in kizopna nei hiam? Khat le khat koi bangin kipanpih thei hiam? Pasion’ gammi hihna in bangteng hong huzaap thei hiam?

❸ Mihing ihih manin, mi hong kamciamna leh eima’ kamciamna hangpeuh in lungkiatna omthei hi. Pasion’ kamciamna na koici muantheih ding hiam?

❹ Koi bangin hong tung ding Lei Thak kamciam in mailam hun a kamciam hi mah taleh tu-in na nuntakpih thei veve hiam?

Alawhcing Tecipan'na Hilo

Adventist University of the Philippines ah sang kah South Korea mi Kim Sun in a mi sap khat tui a kiphum ciang'n inn khat khit khat luut in na a kistem thei ding hiam kici hi. Amah pen Adventist hilo, tua bang-a a sep zong a khat veina hi.

Amah a pai pihpih pastor pa kiang ah “ka sep uh pen bang hiam, veeng hoih nading na kispna hiam?” ci-in dong hi.

Pastor pa in “hilo, hi pen mission kici hi” ci hi. Sun in “hih dan in hun bit sep theihna a hiam?” ci hi. Pastor pa in “om mah, tua pen missionary kici hi” ci hi.

“Kei zong ka sem thei diam?” “Sem thei mah, thaman' bel tawm hi”

“Bangci sep theih ding ka hiam?”

“Nurse na sinna pan theoogy laak kuldung”

“Maw, ka nu dot kul in ciai”

Sun pen a nu a pa te'n mi a suah ding a deih man un Philippines ah sangkah sak hi. Tua man in ah a ut bangin om hi.

Sun in a nu a hopih ciangin a major a kheel thei diam ci hi.

A nu in “Theology” pen bang hiam ci hi.

“Pawlpi ah na sepna hi” sum bel tawm ci hi. A nu in nursing zong na sin suak ding le Theology la thei na ci hi.

Sun in “nurisng uk ke'ng” ci hi. A nu in ngaihsutna khat nei hi. Amah deih pen a tapa a hau ding hilo-in mi hoih a suah ding deih hi. “Theology la le cin zu, za na zang' thei lai diam?” ci hi.

“Zang theilo ding” acihteh “na major kheel kan oh” ci hi.

Sun in zong theology uk hi. Amah'n Lai Siangtho gen ni sagih ni Sabbath thute sin hi. Daniel le Mangmuhna thute sim hi. Tui kiphum hi.

Sang khak sungin inn a ciah ciangin a upna thu a nu a pa kiang gen sawm hi. “Nu aw pa aw, tun' thu hong gen nuam ing. Sunday ni pen Sabbath ni hilo hi. Sani ni pen Sabbath hi. Daniel in Nebuchadnezzar' mang a khat sakna na thei hiam?” ci hi.

Anu a pate bang hang in a lungsim uh kihong lo a hiam cih amah'n tel zolo hi. A nu in “na Pasion mah na bia inla, ka Pasion mah na bia ning” a cih ciangin Amah zong lungnuam lol hi. Sun in “Pasion pen tua Pasion mah hi. A gen bangin zuih kul hi” ci hi.



Kim Sung pen 1996 Sabbath 13na sumpi tawh Silang, Philippines zumpi ah 1000 Missionary Movement' associate director sem hi. Mai kaal ah sim beh in.

Khen I: A Huamin Etna**Thubulphuh:** *Zechariah 9:12***Lungngaih Ding:** *Pian. 3:17–24; Thu. 6:3; Josh. 13:1–7; Heb. 12:28; Siam. 25:1–5, 8–13; Ezek. 37:14, 25.*

Lai Siangtho kipatna pan a tawp dong Pasian' mite le leitung thu mah na pi' gen hi. Leitug pen thu masa te (*protology*) le thu tawpnote (*eschatology*) kan na ah a thupi thulu hi. Tu kaal in ah leitung thu va laak na lampan ki-en ding hi. Jushua bu a lai pawl ah leitung kilaak na thu a gen khit ciangin nam 12 sung ah a hawm na hong gen hi: Leitung thu a neng' a tawng in kigen nate pawl khat te aa dingin cimtaak huai ding-a tua thute pen thu manpha nahi hi. Pasian in Israel pupate' kiang a kamciam a pelhloh na hong lak hi.

Hih pansan pan in leitung pen Israel te'n tangthu thak a gelh theihna mun hong suak hi. Kihotkhiat nate a ombeh beh ciangin leitang ii limciin' na pen kilangh semsem hi. Kum a za tampi khitciangin Israelte sal na taang uh-a Babylon ah sal'taan laitak in a gam uh ah ciah theih nading lamet ding hong om hi. Judahte hong ciang sam napi in tawlngak na kip ngah zolo hi. Tawlngakna taktak pen Messiah' sepsakna bek ah kingah ding hi. Zeisu sung ah Kha tawlngak theihna pen mi lam ah Pasian mite leitang luah kik ding thu na veng sak lo hi. Zeisu sung ah ciah kik ding thu naleh panlo hi. Tu laitak inbel ei pen pemta kihiphot-in a mite' lak ah Pasian a teeng ding leitang lam kima'nawh laitak hi.

Khen II: Hilhcianna**Leitangh Thu Pian'sak Hun le Pian'sak Thak Ding Hun Kikaal**

Pasian' ngiim masakna ah mihing in leitung luah ding (*Pian. 1:28*), Adam le Eve te Amah tawh noptak kithuah thei (*Pian. 2:8*), Eden huan ah teeng suak ding (*Pian. 2:8*) cih thu hi. Tua dan-a om hithiat thei din mun tawh amau pen Piangsakpa tungah a cihtakna thu zui-in nungta suak thei ding uh hi. Ahizongin mawhna in hih ngiim masak thu hong toknawi-in mun taan'na masa hong piang hi. Amau pen Eden huan pan hawlkhathuak uh hi (*Pian. 3:23, 24*). Theology lampan ki-enleh kihawl khatna pen thu manlohna a gah suak hi. Hih pansan pan in ah amau pen amun lui uh a ciah kik ding mundang ah a lal kawi kawi kha galtaai masate hong suak uh hi.

Anuai-a lim in Piancil pen Mangmuhna bu dong Lai Siangtho muhzia leitangh thu hong tamlak' hi.

HILHCIANNA

Hotkhiatna Thupiang	Tatzia	Leitangh tawh kinahvawh dan	Lai Siangtho munte
Ngiim masak — Eden	Om hithiat	Nei	Piancil 1, 2
Thukhenna	Lal (pusuak)	Sal'taang	Piancil 3-11
Kamciam	Lal (luut)	Khual mi	Piancil 12 – Thuhilhikna 34
Kikoih	Om hiithiat	Nei (kiptak lo)	Joshua 1, 2; 2 Kumpi 24
Thukhenna	Lal (pusuak)	Sal'taang	2 Kumpi 25; Jeremiah; Ezekiel
Kamciam	Lal (luut)	Khualmi	Isaiah 40-65; Haggai; Zechariah
Kikoih	Om hiithiat	Nei (kiptak lo)	Ezra; Nehemiah
Messiah hong koihna	Om hiithiat Lal (luut)	Nei (piangkhin) Khualmi (piang nailo)	Thuciam Thak
Ngiim masak — Eden Thak	Om hiithiat	Nei	Mangmuhna 21, 22

Ciah kik theihna lim masa pen Abraham kisap khatna ah kidawk hi. Pasion in “na gam pan paikhia in ... kong lah ding gam ah pai in” ci hi (*Pian. 12:1*). Hotkhiatna tangthu ah Abraham kisapkhatna pen thukhen’ na pan kamciamna hi ci-a kitheih thei ciang bek-in kitel siam thei ding hi. Abraham innkuan pen kum zalom tapi tak a lal kawikawi uh hangin a upna in khapsa gam luut nading lamah tun hi. Tua ma sungteng ah bel Abraham in sal’taan zeel, ciah zeel in om hi (*Pian. 12:10-20; Pian 20:1-17*). Tua bang mah in a suan a khaak te’n zong paikhia zeel, ciah zeel uh hi. Egypt ah peemta suak, tua nung ah sila suak, Pasion in na hon cih thu ah kimu thei hi (*Pian. 6:5*). Jacques Doukhan in a lal lal na thu Pasion thu lam ah na laak siam mahmah hi: kamciam ngah innkuante a lal kawi kawi man un tun na, lungkimna om ngeilo-in inn lunggulh den uh hi. Piancil bu ah lametna kidim hi. Thupha a ngah uh hangin Adam, Noah, pupate in sihna a kizawh ding uh na lamen uh hi. Tua thu bekin ei teng khempeuh Eden hong tun bek ding hi.”—Doukhan, *The SDA International Bible Commentary: Genesis* (Nampa, ID: Pacific Press, 2016), p. 37.

Abraham’ suante kum 400 sung alal’ kawi kawi na uh kum 40 sung sehneel gam sungah alal kawikawi na uh tawh khup-a Moses tawpna kam vaikhak Thuhilhikna bu sung ah om-in Israel te kamciam pan a taktak tuakna, lal kawikawi na pan mun khat ah omkip theihna lam ah tung ta uh hi. Kha thu-in kigenleh Joshua in Israelte Pasion kiang tunpih kici thei hi. Hih kilehna in Canaan pen Eden huan omna mun hilo hi. Pasion leitangh

pen leitangh tawh kiciamteh hilo-in Ama omna tawh kiciamteh hi (*Pai. 25:8; 33:14*).

Tua hi-a Joshua bu in Pasion mite leitangh aluah na uh ah hotkhiatna tangthu a om' lam gen hi. Deih huailo thu bel khang khat sung in Israel te'n thuman' loh kipan in leitangh zong a khut ah hong kiplo ta hi (*Thu. 2:10-13*). Thukhente hun pan Kumpite nihna dong, Israel te'n a leitangh uh a neih suak zawh ding un na buaipih mahmah uh hi. Tua hun tawpna lam ah Pasion in thuciam a palsat manun thukhenna a tuak ding lam' uh a thei sak ding un kamsangte sawl hi, ahih hangin manglo uh hi (*Jer. 7:23-37*). Thu a kikhen ciangin Israel le Judahte Pasion geel sakna mun ah tung uh hi (*2 Kum. 17:7-40; 25:1-26*). Sal' a taan sung teng ah amau pen inn neilo suak kik uh hi, Abraham kuan dan-ii aleh lam pai uh hi (*Late 137*).

Sal'taan bel kum 70 kheng lo ding kici hi (*Jer. 25:11, 12*). Kamsang te laibute ah a kileh thei ding kamciam pen thukhena tawh kizom hi. Tua kilehna pen pian'sakna thak tawh (*Isa. 65:17*), Eden tawh (*Isa. 51:3; Eze. 36:35*) kikim sak hi. Ezra le Nehemiah te'n Pasion in Jerusalem puah kik theih ding thupha a piak na zui-in Pasion' mite Canaan gam ah ciah pih kik uh hi. Persian gam kee ahita Babylon pan in Pasion mite a gam uh ah ciahkik uh hi (*Ezra 1; Neh. 2*). Langpan'na (*Ezra 4*) a om zongin mipite Jerusalem na puah zo uh hi. Ahizongin tua hun sung teng ah Ezra le Nehemiah te'n mite lungkiat loh nadingin na nak'pi tak sem uh hi (*Ezra 10; Neh. 13*). A tuung' lam in tha kilawp hangin leitung a luah kik khak ding thu pen kicianlo kik zel hi, a kileh kik Jew te'n namdang langpan'na tuak in haksa mahmah hi.

Messiah hong pai man in lametna kinei kik hi. Thuciam Thak kipatna ah Zeisu pen mihingte aa ding thak patna hi ci in lak hi (*Matt. 1:1*). Zeisu in Adam' guallelhna mun lian mah lumlet nuam hi. Khazih in leitung gam teng kipiak ding cih daw' gen' a nial pen Zeisu in tua gamte la zolo a cihna hilo hi: Amah'n Pasion deihdan tawh zawh sawm cihna hi (*Matt. 4:8-10*). Amah pen Adam thak hong hi-in gam khempeuh ukpa hong suak in a gam bei ngeilo ding hi (*1 Cor. 15:22-26*). Leitung khempeuh cih pen Pasion Kumpigam thu ah kimu thei hi. Tua pen khalam ah kaihna, Thuciam Lui san' leitang thuhilh kikna hilo hi. Abraham tawh kiciamna tawh zawitawn hi (*Pian. 12:3; Pian.17:6, 16*). Thuciam Thak in kamciam cikteh, bang danin tangtung ding hiam cih a gen nahi hi.

Zeisu sung pan kipan Pasion Kumpigam pen Thuciam Lui sung ah a om den lo thu hong pan hi. Khazih in a tawp khak gam nuam thu a tunpiah hang in a mite pen khual mi na hi lai uh hi. Thu khat ah Pasion in "amah tawh hong tho khawm sak in Khazih Zeisu sung vantung ah hong tu khawm sak" (*Eph. 2:6*) ahih manin ama mite pen Ama gam ah a luut khin te hi uh hi. Ahi zongin a nungzuite pen amau tawh kisai loh gam ah khual

mi nahi lai phot tadih uh-a (*John 17:11-19*) kameciam a tangtung ding hun a ngak uh hi.

Pasian' mite khualmi ahihna uh Jerusalem khua thak a om hun ciang tawlinga pan ding uh hi. Tua khua thak pen Paikhiatna bu sung dan'in Khapsa Gam ah kileh kikna bek hilo-in Eden ah zong kileh kikna hi. Nuntaakna gun khua laizang ah luang in, nuntaakna singkung tui pia-in mi khempeuh in tua singkung kiang pai thei hi. Eden huan dan mah in mawhna le sihna omlo in Pasian zong Ama mite tawh teengkawm kik ding hi (*Mang. 22:1-5*). Tuata vekpi ii a lai zang ah Messiah in a si taakna tawh mite kileh kik theihna ticket a pia singlamteh om hi: Adam thak pen galtaai a tate inn lam a ciahpih kik ding pa hi. Tua bel ni' thupi khat hi.

Khen III: Nuntakpih Ding

Leitangh' le Lametna

Lai Siangtho zia ah leitangh le lametna pen kizom mahmah hi. Tua kizopna Zech. 9:12 sung ah om in Pasian in "lametn nei' thong kiate" a ciahkik dingun na sam hi. Tua mite in sal' ataan' lai-un tua sapna na ngak uh-a, Jerusalem ah ciahkik ding hun pen atawpna ciang'n hongtung hi.

1. "Lametna nei thongkiate" cih kammal in nang tung ah bang thu hong puak hiam?

2. Babylon ah sal' va taan'te le nang' kha thu Zeisu a nihvei na hong pai kik ding thu phadiak bang ah bang kibatna om hiam?

Lametna, Itna le Upna

Hippo khuami Augustine in "lametna omlo pi-in itna omlo hi, itna lo-in lametna omlo, upna omlo in itna ahi-a lametna ahi zongin omlo hi" ci hi.—Augustine of Hippo, *The Enchiridion: On Faith, Hope, and Love* (Washington, DC: Gateway, 1996), p. 9. Tua thum teng Benjamin Gaither, Jeff Silvey le Kim William te' la sung ah zong kidawk hi.

Lametna, itna le upna te na kha thu ah koicih kizom uh hiam cih bang cih muh na hiam?

Galtaai Bangin Omna

United Nations Refugee Agency' gen dan ah leitung bup ah galtaai awn 44 phial bang om hi ci hi. A tamzaw pen kithat, kibawlsiat manin a gam uh pan taai khat kul uh hi. Thuciam Lui thukhun sung ah Israel te in Egypt gam ah a om khak dan thu in amau lak ah hong teeng te tung ah inntek siam hen ci hi (*Pai. 23:9*).

Kha thu na tuahkhakte tu lai-a galtaai te tung ah na bawl dan bang cih sak huai hiam?

Joshua Taktak



SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *1Cor. 10:1–13; Matt. 2:15; Josh. 1:1–3; Sawl. 3:22–26; Heb. 3:7–4:11; 2 Cor. 10:3–5.*

Kamngah: “Tu in hih thu khempeuh in eite etteh dingin a piang hi a, hun nu’nung a om eite hong kihilhkhohh nadingin a kigelh ahi hi.” (*1 Corinth 10:11, ZSV*).

Joshua’ laibu sungah, ama’ nundan taktak le amah’ hihna taktak sangin nakpi takin a lianzaw thukhat om khinkhian hi. Tua thukhun in Lai Siangtho sungah adim ahaa in om a, Canaan in tawntung leithak lam-etna limpua ahi hi. Tua banah, leitung biakbuk ngeina te in a sangzaw hihna kaw k a: “Ahizong in tu in a hoihzaw thu asem ding Siampi Lianpen Khazih hong tungkhin a, Ama’ lutna biakbuk pen, aki piangsak tawm, khut tawh akibawl biakbuk hilo in, a lianzaw a cingtaakzaw mun ahi hi” (*Heb. 9: 11*).

Dotna khat hong piang pen: Nung ciangin picing ding cih Joshua in koici pulak hiam? Hih laibu hibang in a letkhiatna in koibang in kikipsak thei ding hiam? Joshua’ laibu’ thukhunte in Lai Siangtho Thak sunga thupiang taktak le hun nunung thute koibang in hong genkhol hiam?

Tukaal sungteng in, Lai Siangtho letkhiatna ah limlah nate thukhun teng ending hi hang. Lai Siangtho in a limlahnate leh Joshua’ nundan in Messiah’ nasepna a limlah kholna te in pawlpi sungah leh mihing’ tangthu sungah a tangtunna teng kisin ding hi hang.

*December 6, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tu kaal lesson sim in.

Lai Siangtho Limciinna

Anuai-a teng simsuk inla, limlahna teng zong in, Lai Siangtho in bang limlah hiam cih zongkhia in: *Rom. 5:14; 1 Cor. 10:1–13; Heb. 8:5; leh Heb. 9:23.*

Hih munteng ah “*nam*” (Greek *typos*) aihke’h “*nam lak*” (Greek *antitypos*) cihte in, Lai Siangtho Lui sunga thupiang khatpeuh a om ciang, tuleh mailam a ding akhiatna in; Lai Siangtho Thak sunga thupiang khatpeuh tawh kipawl cih Lai Siangtho Thak laikungpute in a pulaakna ahi hi.

Namlahna kammal cihpen, mimal, thupiang le kipawl na khatpeuh in Zeisu ahih keileh lungdamthu sunga akihel khatpeuh limlah kholna ahi hi. Tua limlahna kammal in a taktak tawh a kipawlpah hi a, a limkuang/hai ahi zongin, a bulpi omzia a ki nunglah ciangin, a limlah kholna pen deihna mun ah tunsakna ahi hi. Tua hi a, Lai Siangtho sunga hong limlah pen in, Pasian’ lungsim sungah a om a limlahnate khiatna pen, vantung’ deih na banglinlian ahi a, bulphuh lel ahi zong in, mailam ah hong piangding (a nam taktak) pen alim puakna hi cih.

Lai Siangtho Lui sungah namlahna laimal pawlkhat te khiatna zong, Lai Siangtho gelhte kuamah in pulaak hetlo cih zong phawking ahi hi. Lasiangtho Lui sunga nam lahna khat pen; a taktak tawh Lai Siangtho Thak sungpan a tangtun masiah, Lai Siangtho Lui genna in thukip hiden hi.

Lai Siangtho Lui in David pen koibang in pulaak a, Lai Siangtho Thak in koibang in limlak khol cih encian in. Anuai-a lim lahnate panin bang pilna kingah thei hiam?

a. David (*Late 22:1, 14–18*): _____

b. David thak (*Jer. 23:5; Isa. 9:5, 6; Isa. 11:1–5*): _____

c. A nam maan taktak David (*John 19:24*): _____

Hih munteng enleng, Lai Siangtho Lui in limlah khat nam khatpeuh a ding a nam maan taktak theihna ding lampi hong honsak khol hi. Lasiangtholui mah abulphuh Lai Siangtho Thak pen, Kha Siangtho mahin humuam ahih manin, Lai Siangtho Lui in lim alah Zeisu le Ama’ nasepna nam pen “*tulai thumaan*” naci leuleu hi (*2Pet. 1: 12*).

A Nam Lahna le A Taktak

Lai Siangtho tawh kisai Lai Siangtho Thak sunga limlahna khat peuhpeuh letkhiat ciangin, eima deihbang peuh in lilet mawkmawk theilo hi. Lai Siangtho mahin tua limlah nate gentelna ding limlahna kammal hong piakhin hi.

Tua mahbang in Lai Siangtho Thak limlahna khat a picinna ahi a, a nung picin pan dingte pen thuthum in khen in pulaak hi: (1) Khazih nuntakna tawh (*Khazih sungah a picinna*) (2) Pawlpi phutkhak thute sungah (*pawlpi sungah a picinna*) (3) Hun bei ciang (*nitawp ni ciang picinna*) cihte ahi hi.

Hih namlahna le a nam taktakte pen Lai Siangtho sung khempeuh ah om hi. Lai Siangtho simte in zong thumaan thutak icihpen Zeisu le Ama' hotkhiatna sangpen ahihnam le eima' lam-etna sangpen ahihnam telcian theihna dingin hong huh hi.

Anuai-a Lai Siangtho Lui nam lahnate entel in: Israel, Paikhiatna le Biakinnpi. Khazih sungah picinna, Pawlpi sungah a picinna, le nitawpni ciang a picinna.

1. Israel

- a. Khazih sungah picinna (*Matt. 2:15*)
- b. Pawlpi sungah picinna (*Gal. 6:16*)
- c. Nitawpni ciang picinna (*Mang. 7:4-8, 14*)

2. Paikhiatna

- a. Khazih sungah picinna (*Matt. 2:19-21*)
- b. Pawlpi sungah picinna (*2 Cor. 6:17*)
- c. Nitawpni ciang picinna (*Mang. 18:4*)

3. Biakbuk

- a. Khazih sungah picinna (*John 1:14; 2:21, Matt. 26:61*)
- b. Pawlpi sungah picinna (*1Cor. 3:16, 17; 2Cor. 6:16*)
- c. Nitawpni ciang picinna (*Mang. 3:12; 11:19; 21:3; 21:22*)

“Lai Siangtho in Pasion mah ii gelh hi, a sunga thu tuamtuamte kizom bilbial ahihna zong kimu thei hi. . . Lai Siangtho siksantin thu upna khempeuh in khatlekhat kizopna nei hi. Lai Siangtho munkhat in Lai Siangtho buppi pulaak thu tawh lawng khatin luangkawm hi.”—Raoul Dederen, ed., *Handbook of Seventh-day Adventist Theology* (Hagerstown, MD: Review and Herald Publishing Association, 2000), p. 65.

Lai Siangtho mun khatpeuh a khiatna telhak nasak ciangin na koicih hiam?

Joshua, Nam Lahna

Lai Siangtho nam lahna tawh kipawl in, Moses le Joshua tegel' nundan a ki zawitawna bang om hiam? *Pai. 3:1, 2; Josh. 1:1–3; Gam. 13:1, 2; Josh. 2:1; Pai. 3:5; Josh. 5:15.*

Kalmasa lai in i muhsa mahbang in, Joshua pen Moses thak hi a, khangnihna te lakah Egypt pan Paikhiatna sungah a thupi kalsuannate bawlsak kik hi. Moses mahbang in amah zong Topa tawh a mimal ngiat in kimu uhhi. Amau gel' makaihna tawh Israel in minamte lakah kihtakna minthang mahmah hi. Moses in San Tuipi kaantanna ah makaih a, Joshua in zong a lamdang Jordan kaantanna ah makaih hi. Amau gel tungmah ah vun aatna a kisapna leh Paisan pawl a kisapna cihte phawkkik sak hi. Manna zong Moses' hun pan kipan hong kipan a, Joshua hun ah tawp hi. A nihgel un khedap suah ding kisawl hi. A nihgel un a khut a zan nakleh Israel galzawhna lak hi. Moses in gam hawmsemna ding hilhcianna le bukna khuapite ciangtan hi. Tua hilhcianna Joshua in tangtun hi. A nihgel un a nasep uh a khawl dinguh ciangun kam vaikhakna leh mipite in thuciamna thaksuahna ding mipi tungah thupia hi.

Simin, Thuhilhikna 18:15–19; 34:10–12; John 1:21; Sawl. 3:22–26; le Sawl. 7:37. Moses' genkholna ahi amah bang kamsang khat cihpen kua in tangtung sak hiam? Tua sungah Joshua in koibang in kituak sitset hiam?

Joshua' nundan pen, Moses' genkhol (*Thkna. 18:15, 18*) tang'tun na ahi hi. Ahih hang Moses' genkholna pen a sangpen dongin tangtung nailo zaw hi. A sangpen dongin a tangtung theihna dingin, hih genkholna in Messiah sungbek ah tangtung (khin) ding hi. A mahin Pa theitel mahmah hi (*John 1:14, 18*); Amah pen hong kilahkhia Pasian taktak ahi hi (*Luke 10:22; John 14: 6; Matt. 22: 16*). Pasian in Ama' kam sungah Athumaan koih sak hi (*John 14:24*). Tua hi a, Moses le Joshua nundan tegel in hong pai ding Zeisu Messiah namlahna hong suak uhhi.

Topa tawh na tonkhawpna ah Zeisu in koibang in thulaigil hithei hiam? Khristian phutkhakna sungah Zeisu le Ama' hong hihsak nate in banghang in thupi ding hiam?

Joshua Taktak, Limciingpa

Joshua tangthu pen namlahna kammal thungawmna sungah etkul ding hi. Joshua in a makaih galvai teng pen tangthu vive hi a, Israel' tangthu sungah a kislam mahmah thu ahi hi. Hih galvaite a ngiimna bulpi in Kamciam Gam sungah Israel te koih a, amau ngah zah ciat uh tawh lungnuam in, Pasian thukhunte tungah akiphut kipawlina thak khat phuh ding ahi hi.

A nungciang in, Lai Siangtho Lui laikungpute in, Isaiah laibu bange in Messiah' nasep nate a pulaakna ah “a kinusia na gamsung uhah, note kong tengsak kik ding” (*Isa. 49:8*) cih. Tua sungah Joshua laibu in a zatzelzel laimal khat tawh kibang hi. Joshua in Israel mite amau' munciat ah koihdang vaipuak nei a; Messiah in zong, Joshua thak ahih na tawh, Israel thakte mah khalam gamluah sak hi.

Simin, Heb. 3:7—4:11. Moses a thakpa Joshua in, Zeisu Khazih nam lahna a hihna, Lai Siangthothak in koibang in kipsak hiam?

Lai Siangtho Thak laikungpu te in Joshua' nasepna tungtawn in Zeisu Khazih' Pasian nasepna namtampi tawh pulaak hi. Gamlak vak kum 40 khit ciangin Joshua in Canaan sungah hong kalsuan ta a, tua mahbang in “Joshua' nam maantaktak” Zeisu in zong gamlak ah ni 40 a om khit ciangin a leitung nasepna sungah lut hi (*Matt. 4:1-11; Luke 4: 1-13*). Hih leitung gamlak ah ni sawli a om khit ciangin vantung nasep zong kipan hi (*Sawl. 1:3, 9-11; Heb. 1:2*).

Zeisu in Jordan Gun ah a kituiphum khit ciangin (*Jordan a kaantanna*) (*Matt. 3: 13-17; Mark 1: 9:11*), lungdamthu laikungpute in Late 2:7 le Isa. 42: 1 Messiah phatna late panin, Yahweh nasempa' thuaksiatna (*Matt. 3: 17; Mark 1: 11; Luke 3: 22*) sungpan in alaak ahi hi. Ama' ki tuiphumna hangin, Zeisu in, vantung galhangpa suak in, Yahweh in gitlohna gal a dona sungah, nuntak sungteng citaktak in, sih dongin adopa in kipulaak hi. Ama' nuntakna leh singlamteh tungah a sihna in Satan hawlka in, khalam galteng zogawp, Ama' mite daihna pia a, tatsate tungah gamh hawmsak hi (*Eph. 4:8; Heb. 1:4; Heb. 9:15*).

Khazih in hong bawlsaksa sungah “tawlna” thei cihin bang a cihnopna hiam? Eite a dingin Zeisu in Satan zogawp khin cih koibang in hong lungmuangsak hiam?

Joshua le Eite

Joshua, nam lahna hi a, Zeisu' pumpi ahi pawlpi sungah Zeisu Khazih' nasep na picing sak hi. Joshua' galsim nate pen; pawlpi sungah eima' pawlpi sunga khalam galsimna tetawh koibang in honglahkhol naci hiam? Koibang in kilamdang hiam? *1Tim. 1:18; 2Tim. 4:7; Eph. 6:10-12; 2Cor. 10:3-5; Sawl. 20:32.*

Lai Siangtho Thak laigelhte in Pawlpi sungah tangtunna pen Joshua' namlahna ahih phawkkha uhhi. Khazih' pumpi, pawlpi tawh a kipawl tengin gitlohna vang tawh gal kidonna ah kihel a; ahihte hang, Pasian' hehpihna leh amau' gamhluah khalam thupha te sungah tawldam in nuamsa uhhi (*Heb. 4: 9-11*).

Joshua' namlahna a sangpen dong a picinna pen a nuaia munte in koibang in gen hiam? *1Pet. 1:4; Col. 3:24; Mang. 20:9; Mang. 21:3.*

A nunung le a sangpen Joshua namlahna tangtunna in Zeisu Khazih hong paikik ciangin a sangpen dong picing ding hi (leitung beiding upmawh genkholhna).

Tuni eite a dingin, Messiah hong paikhin hi. Ama' Pasian nasepna te genkhol a kisap khol loh hang, nungzuite nangawn in a lungngaih uh Ama' omzia (*John 17:22*) leh a vangliatna kilangsak in, Khazih' omzia teng lungngai in eima a suaksak ding hi (*2Cor. 3: 18*).

Zeisu lungngai semsem leng, Ama' omzia hoihna lengkik sak semsem hihang. Tua mahmah zong Khazih tawh nisim tonkawpna a bulpi mah ahi hi. Tua mahin nisim in Pasian' Thu sungah om ding a thupitna ahi hi. Tua ahih manin Zeisu hong hilhsa teleh Ama' omziate tungah hun la in nuamsa ding hihang. Amah en leng eite kikhel ding hihang.

Nam lahna Joshua in, "Topa, napu napate uh Pasian in, note hong piaksa leitang ah pai in naluah ding uh bang tanvei zekai lai ding nahi uh hiam?" (*Josh. 18:3*). Joshua a namtaktak, Zeisu in tua dotna koibang in hong dong pha hiam?

Ngaihutbeh Ding: “Khazih’ nasep pen tua hunlai a mite in telzolo uhhi. Ngeina, thupil leh bawltawm thukhunte tawh Pasion hong piak pilna te seelcip uhhi. Hih thupil ngeinate in biaknamaan taktak teltheihna dingin hong khak-hal mahmah hi. Amah taktak hong tun ciangin zong, Amah leh Ama’ tangtut namlahna, liim nei khempeuh telmello uhhi. A taktak nial zaw in, a nam lahna le a kizangthei nawn lo pawl khawngte bek len tentan pong uhhi. Pasion’ Tapa hong pai taleh lim mah ngen tantan lel hi. “Kisik un, vantung gam hong piang ta hi” a cihteh, amaute un nalamdang ngen uh hi. Honkhiapa sangin lim lamdang a ngenzawte a dingin, Khazih’ lungdamthu pen paltuk theih ding thaang ahi hi. Amaute in Messiah kahi hi cihpen na lamdangte leh; hih akisia leitung ah Ama’ gam a phuh ciangbek in kipsaknuam uhhi. Hih lametna pen Khazih in khaici vawhpa gentehna sungah dawng khin hi. Pasion’ gam pen avui atang tawh phuh ding hilo a, mihingte lungsim sungah thukhun thak khumsak ding hizaw hi.”—Ellen G. White, *Christ’s Object Lessons*, pp. 34, 35.

“Pawlpi in Pasion thu ah na neucik khat angawn ah a citak Calebte le Joshuate kisam hi. I pawlpi in nasemte kitasam mahmah hi. Leitung in zong i leileto ahi hi. Nisuahna lam gamte’ milimte biakpih uh in thumaan khuavak a mu ngeilo khuapi liante le khuanu note ah Pasion thupuak ding kisampha hi. Nuntakna sangzaw deuh anei pawlpite in, khate Khazih kiang a paipih theihna dingin, a lungsim uh siangsaklo ahiah man un; pawlpi sungah Pasion’na sepnopna lungsim anei mi om nawnlo ta hi. Eite in lungsim takpi tawh nase ding i deih hi. “Hong pai in kote hong huh un” cih kikona a dawng ding mi om nawnlo ta hiam?”—Ellen G. White, *Testimonies for the Church*, vol. 4, p. 156.

Kikupding Dotnate:

- ①** Lai Siangtho in a namlahna tawh Nang a dingin Zeisu Khazih in hong hihsak cihthu koibang in hong telsiam sakthei naci hiam?
- ②** Eite khalam galdona in Canaan laakna tawh koibang in kibang a; koibang in ki tumdang hiam?
- ③** Joshua’ namlahna leh a picinna lungngai dih in. Nisim eima nuntakna hah katna ah natna, gimna leh sihna a omlonna leitung in, lam-etna taktak koibang in hong piathei ding hiam?
- ④** Joshua in Pasion zia le tong, Khazih nasepna a pulaak thute ngaihsun in. Koi bangin na nuntakna in Zeisu zia le tong kilangh sak thei hiam?

Pasian Geelna Muan'na

Kim Sun in Adventist University of the Philippines ah Lai Siangtho a sin' thute inn a ciah sim in a nu apa te tawh a kinial kum li bang pha hi. Naak gen lua ahih man un anu apa te' pawlpi in amau aa ding thu nakpi tak nget sak uh hi. Amau la tua pawlpi ah deacon, deaconess sem uh hi. Mi 100 phial bang in pawlpi pan a taai khiat loh nading un thu ngetsak uh hi. Anu in Sun kiang ah Lai Siangtho kikim loding ci ta hi.

Thu gen sia khat in Pasian in mimal kim aa ding geelna nei hi cih a zak ma dong Sun pen lung nuamlo hi. Amah'n zong a nute aa ding a deihsak dan pen Pasian deihdan hilo ding ci-in ngaihsun hi. Amah zong thu ngen in Pasian geelna muang hi. Amah zong Lai Siangtho thu kum nih bang gen nawnlo hi.

Tua sung teng in Sun pen master degree hong zo-in pawlpi ah nasep ngah hi. Pastor ahih nop hangin tua nasep ngahlo hi.

Hun hong paipai in a nu zong ama upna in a tapa' deihdan khaktan hiam ci-in hong ngaihsun hi. Sun kiang ah mite na nu na pa te Adventist mawh ci-in a kidotteh amau pawlpi dangte hi ci-in adawn' lam anu in na gal' zaak hi. Anu zong Sun kiang ah "na nasepna pawlpi ah hong luut le ung nang aa ding a pha tuam diam" ci-in dongh hi.

Sun in ama mailam ding a lung hi'mawh lam uh thei hi, ahih hangin ta khaalna-in Adventist a suah ding uh utlo hi. "Bang mah phatuam kei. Lai Siangtho kan inla no aa ding in khensat uh na ci hi.

Sun in a nute' omna kiang-a sia khat tawh kimu sak in, amau zong Lai Siangtho sin kipan uh hi. Kum nga sung-a Sun' gente thu luutlo hi. Amau zong Lai Siangtho a sin uh ciangun Zeisu itna hi ding-a amuh lo uh hong mu uh hi. Kha nih khitciangin amau zong SDA pawlpi ah luut uh hi.

Sun zong nuam mahmah hi. Amah pen inn sung ah SDA suak masa in a nute zong tuun' hong suak uh hi. Amah zong Philippine ah mi khat Zeisu a theih sak lai-in a nuam dan' phawk lai hi. Tua hun lai-in hun bit missionary a suah nop lam zong phawk hi.

Sun zong Southern Asia Pacific Division-a nasep khat ahi 1000 Missionary Movement tawh na a sem khawm dingin Philippines ah kileh dingin khensat hi.

Kim Sung pen 1996 Sabbath 13na sumpi tawh Silang, Philippines zumpi ah 1000 Missionary Movement' associate director sem hi. Mai kaal ah sim beh in.



Khen I: A Huamin Etna

Thubulphuh: *1 Corinth 10:11*

Lungngaih Ding: *1 Cor. 10:1–13, Matt. 2:15, Josh. 1:1–3, Sawl. 3:22–26, Heb. 3:7–4:11, 2 Cor. 10:3–5.*

Lim laakna pen Thuciam Thak a gelhte'n Thuciam Lui a suutna uh a zat khat hi. Tua pen thupiang le theology ah zungkha hi. Thuciam Lui sung ah limte pen Zeisu sep dingte lakkhol hi. Tua ahih manin lim pen thupiangte dapphah-in genkholhna hong hi hi. Lim pen theology ah zong dappha hi. Ahang pen Pasion in thu khat ciat ah Zeisu in a sepkhiat dingte a lakkholh man hi. Lim zong genkholhna mah bangan leitung thupiang ah Pasion in thu a neih lam lak hi.

Limciin'nate Lai Siangtho ah a thupi zongin mi tampi takin tu lam pen tel meel lo uh hi. Joshua bu pen Thuciam Thak sung ah a tang'tun'na tu' hun-a Adventistte aa dingin zong zat theih na tampi om hi.

Pasion zia a lak limciin'nate tungtawnin mite in Pasion in a tate thu aman'loh uh hangin leitung tangthu ah thu a neih na, mihingte tungah lungduai-in a hehpil nate mu thei hi. Leitung tangthu pen Pasion in mihingte a it' lam lakkhiatna mun khat hi. Tua kilaakna pen cial tampi om in Pasion le mihing kikaal tawntung thuciamna bawl hi. Tuatate pen limciin nadingin dapphah hong hi hi. Joshua bu sang a limciin'nate in a mite lau na omlo in ama it'na ah nuam asak nading un honkhia nuam ahihna hong lak hi.

Khen II: Hilhcianna

Tel'khehna

“SDA pen mailam a manawt bek hilo-in limciin'na zo nei hi” cih pen uat genna hilo hi. SDA kipat tung pan in “limciin'na pen hotkhiat nasep ah amah le amah ki-et na-in kizangh hi.—Erick Mendieta, “Typology and Adventist Eschatological Identity: Friend or Foe?” *Andrews University Seminary Student Journal*, vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 2015), pp. 45, 46. Limciin na ah nam nih om hi: a pheih lam le a dung lam hi. A dung lam pen vantung le leitung biakbuuk kikal kizopna thu hi. Hih pen SDA sung ah kithei kim in kisin mahmah hi. A pheih lam bel Thuciam Lui le a Thak kikaal hi-in “Moses le kamsangte” (*Luke 24:27*) gelhte sungah Zeisu tawh kisaite hi. Hih limciin'na pen tu kaal lesson ii mai ngat thu hi.

Limciin'na a khiatna i tel ngei na pen hih dan in kigen thei hi: “Pasion

hangin hun nu'nung ah Khazih sung le lungdamnathu ah a tak suak dingin Pasion geel ahi a mi, thupiang, limciin'nate kan na hi.—Richard M. Davidson, *In the Footsteps of Joshua* (Hagerstown, MD: Review and Herald, 1995), p. 26. Hih dan tel'khehna pen Lai Siangtho sung ah kiguang sa hilo-in Richard M. Davidson, *Typology in Scripture: A Study of Hermeneutical Typos Structures* (Berrien Springs, MI: Andrews University Press, 1981) sung a Richard M. Davidson laigelh na sung ah a om mah bangin Thuciam Thak sung ah Greek kammal ahi *typos* dawkna munte kan'khiatna pan a kithei thu hizaw hi (*1 Cor. 10:1-3; Rom. 5:12-21; 1 Pet. 3:18-22; Hebrew 8, 9*).

Joshua Limciin'na Telkhehna

Davidson ii thu telkhehna dan ah telkheh dan ding cial li om hi lim le atak tak: piang takpi, piang khawm, lim lakkhol, piang toto cihte hi. Amasa pen nam ah lim'te a om takpi hi-in Thuciam Lui ah ciamteh hi. Thuciam Thak a gelh te'n Thuciam Lui-a limte' a kan' ciangin, tangthu a om thupiangte mite, lim'te kan hi. Gentehna, thu gentehnate ah limciin' om lo hi (*Josh. 9:7-15 le 2 Sam. 12:1-4 tehkaak in*). Limciin'na thu ah Pasion pen leitung tangthu ah gamta, takpi-a Amite le kamsangte in theih pih nadingin om hi. Thuciam Thak muhna pan ah Joshua pen muang mawh lo uh hi. Stephen in a thu gen tawpna ah tecipanna biakbuuk Canaan gam luutpih in Canaan gam a laak laitak un Joshua in makai hi ci hi (*Sawl. 7:44, 45 en in*). Hebrew 4:7, 8 ah zong Joshua pen Israelte tawl khat sung tawl ngakna apia pa na ci hi.

Thuciam Lui teh a Thak kikaal limciin'na telkheh nading kalsuan beh ding thu pen thupiang khopna thu hi. Tuate pen piang takpi kul, hi takpi ding, a tuak kha pak – phuah tawm hilo ding. Wednesday ni-a thu ah thu piang khawm thu kan behna ah Joshua le Zeisu cih pen a kibang hi-in Hebrew, Greek, English min a kilawhna hi. Hih pen a tuak kha pak hilo cih theih nading thu nih om hi. Hih min pen Pasion tawh kisai daww masak na mun hi. Joshua pen Hebrew verb *ysh* (honkhia ding) le particle *yo* (jo), Yahweh (Topa ci-in a kilet pahpah) a tom-a laakna, cih kammal nih kigawm na hi. Anihna ah Joshua pen original min hilo hi. Moses in Kha huzaapna tawh Hoshea (hotkhiatna) pan Joshua (Yahweh pen hotkhiatna hi) ci-in kheel hi (*Gam. 13:16*).

Ngaihsut ding a thumna pen lim lak khol na thu hi. Pasion in thu a pian' ma-in lim na lakkhol hi. Hih in Thuciam Thak a gelhte in thu phuak tawmlo uh hi cihlak hi. Thuciam Lui sung a thu a genkhol limciin'na pen

Lai Siangtho sung ah om khin hi. Tua hang mah in thu za masate in lai gelhpa in a nusiataw p theih ding thu malte pan in gen kholhna thu man thei ding uh hi. Tawp ding thu malte kimuh ciangin lai simte in thu lui le thu thak tehkaak thei-in limciin'na pen Lai Siangtho kibeh lapna zui-in kilangh behbeh ding hi.

A thupi thu nih hih tak ah etding om hi. Amasa ah Khazih bek in Thuciam Lui' gen Messiah lak theih hi. Anihna ah thu laakna ah limciin' pawlkhat te pen thu zial kik bekteh kithei thei hi. Tua na ngawn ah zong thu piangte in genkholh sate, thu za masate' thutelnate na khaktanlo hi. Tua Lai Siangtho munte telkkehna in thu telkkeh dan hong len-in lai simte in lai sung-a a omlote thun beh ding pan na dalsak hi. Tua dan in kilen keileh limciin nate pen ol tak-in thu gentehna nam suak thei hi. Thu genteh (*allegory*) pen Middle Age hun lai in-ah Lai Siangtho tel khehna ah kizangh mahmah hi. Allegory pen limciin'na nam (*typology*) banglo-in Thuciam Lui gelhte tup loh, a lai sungah a omlo thute khia tawm thei hi.

Thuciam Lui sung a Joshua limciin'na thu luut theih nading i gen' ding pen bel Khazih hong pian' ma-a Topa' nasep le Topa' vantungmi' nasepte ah Hebrew kammal a kibang lian mah kizatna tampi om hi. Joshua le Topa' vantungmi in Israel te' mai-ah "kan khol" "pai khol" in "gam ah paipih," "luah sak ding" uh hi (*cf. Pai. 23:23; Gam. 27:17, 21; Thu. 3:28; 31:3, 23*)" ci hi. Davidson in Joshua (sal'taan' khita siampi pa) le Zechariah 6:12 sung a Messiah na kikim sak hi, tua Lai Siangtho mun ah kamsangpa in Joshua min pen Messiah tawh na kikim sak hi: "Tua ciangin ama (Joshua) kiang ah mi honpita Topa in hi bangin ci hi "en un, ama min in a HIANG kici hi!" Davidson, *In the Footsteps of Joshua*, pp. 29, 30.

Limciin'na telkkeh nading a tawpna pen pian' tohtohna hi. Pian' tohtoh thu pen "a liim" ci-a Hebrew bu at pa in Levite biakpiakna te, pawl te zong kihel-in Zeisu hong sep dingte a hihhna ah na zang hi. Pian' tohtohna ah a lim pan a taktak, khuatual pan khuavan bup, a kicianlo pan a kician, tomkaal pan a tawntung, mihing pan Pasion lam kah tohtohnate kihel hi.

Hih khantoh tohna pen Joshua limciin' thu ah kilangh hi. Joshua in Israel te tomkaal sung a tawlngak theih nading un a makaih mah bangin Joshua thak in zong "a za lian pente, a thu neite, tu lai leitung khuamial a ukte le van lam-a dawil gilo honpita tawh" (*Eph. 6:12*) a kidona ah vantung galkapte makaih hi. Hih gualzawh na pen kician in Pasion' mite a tawntung in tawlnga sak hi.

HILHCIANNA

Lai Siangtho limciinna pen Lai Siangtho sinna ah lungluut huai-in lai siamte bek aa ding hi cih huai lo hi. Emmaus khua lam ah manawh na ah Zeisu in Lai Siangtho limciin'nate tel theilo maw ci-in mi nih thu na hilh hi: "Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute gel kiangah, "Bangzah takin hai-a, bang dingin kamsangte' thugen um theilo na hi uh hiam? Khazih in minthan'na a ngahna dingin hih bangteng a thuakding kisam hilo ahi hiam?" a ci hi. Tua ciangin Zeisu in Lai Siangtho sungah ama thu a kigennate khempeuh, Moses laibu-a kipanin kamsangte' laibu khempeuh a khatna a gen hi." (Luke 24:25-27). SDA te tua bangin na khial beh kei tapeuh hen.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Tu'ni Dong Pasion' Cihetakna

Limciin'na tuamtuamte pen Pasion in kamciam in na zang sem ahih manin leitung tangthute ah om hi. Tua thupiangte in Pasion in mihingte tung ah citak ahih lam lak hi. Limciin' cihpen Zeisu tawh kisaite Thuciam Lui a khatna zon' dan na hilel lo hi. Limciin'na pen thupiangte a khatna zon nading a zia khat hi den hi.

Pasion cihetakna, leitung thupiangte ah a sai nate in mihing mailam thu kiciat loh nate thu koi cih laak na hiam?

Tu Hun-ah Limciin'nate

Limciin'na thukan'na in Zeisu pen kua hi-a Pasion in amah tungtawn in bang sem ding hiam cih hong theitel sak hi. Moses, Aaron, David tangthu te in Messiah pen siampi, kamsang, kumpi ahih lam lakkhol hi. Tua mah bangin a kish limciin'nate ahi biakpiakna, Paisanpawi dan-a biakna pawite in a nasepna ziate honglak hi. Limciin' thupiangte in Zeisu in a mite tang in na hong sepsak dingte hong lak hi. Alang khat pan in lah limciin'na in Pasion in a tate kiang pan bang lamem hiam cih honglak hi.

Limciin'na-a om thu nihte ngaihsut kawm-in anuai-a limciin'na teah koite in Zeisu limciing-a Pasion dei hna dan in na nuntakna ah etteh dingin zang thei ding na hiam?

1. Isaac kiniamkhiat in tua tung ah kiphah (*Piancil 22; Heb. 11:17-19 tawh tehkaak in*).
2. Joseph in a innkuan pihte' honpa ahihna (*Piancil 44-45*).
3. Moses pen Israel te honpa le thuum sakpa ahihna (*Pai. 32:30-34*).
4. David a kiteel kumpi (Messiah) ahihna zui-in Saul tung a bawl dan (*1 Samuel 24, 26*).

Leitangh ah Nungta



SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Josh. 22; Eph. 6:7; John 7:24; Gam. 25; Pau. 15:1; 1 Pet. 3:8, 9.*

Kamngah: “Kam nem a dawnna in thangpaihna damsak a, Kam khauh in hehna piangsak hi.” (*Paunak 15:1, ZSV*)

Veng khatsung ah akiteen nakleh kinialna, kihuatna om ham tang hi. Pawlpi khat bang hileng, nungthu le dinmun atuam tuam pan mite, ngeina kibang vetlo khawngte – in lunggullhna kibang in nasem khawm thei uhhi.

Tu kaalsung Joshua 22 sunga, mipite sungpan kitelkhialhna tona lianpi khat hong piang cih kisin ding hihang. A laibu kipatna ah Joshua in, nam pawlkhat Jordan kaantan in gamlaakna sungah, nitumna lam gunpanga minamte a dingin maapanpih dingin cial hi (*Josh. 1:12-18*). Tu in ahihleh maa panpih khinzo a, suakta takin ciahthei ta uhhi. Hinapi amau un Jordan nitumna lam gunpang munkhat ah biakna tau khat nalam citciat uh a, nitumna lam namte’ lunghihmawhna piangsak hi.

Mi nasepna khat tungah thu tuatlopi in khawlsak themthumna in banghang in lau huai thei hiam? Pawlpi sungah koibang in ki pumkhatna piangsak thei ding ihi hiam? Eite hong kisapna hangin lungsim buaina piangsaklo zaw in, muhna zaipi tawh lungsim sung ah kepkhinkhian ding banghang in thupizaw thei hiam? Hih dotna tetawh kipawl tukal sungteng kisin ding hihang.

*December 13, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tu kaal lesson sim in.

Kipumpiakna

Simin, Joshua 22:1–8. Reuben mite, Gad mite leh Manasseh mite alang in abawl uh kiciamna hihmunte in bang gen hiam?

Jordan langkhat a mite in Moses le Joshua te'n a sawl Israel khempeuh a dingin septaang ding pen, ki-aap takin seppih khinzo ahieh manin lungkim mahmah khinzo uh cih Joshua in kipsakzo hi. Amau sanggam tetawh “*ni tampi*” galsim a cihziau pong hang kum guk pan kum sagih sung bang ahi hi (*Joshua 11:18; 14:10; Thkna. 2:14*). Azi atate uh Jordan nisuahna lam a innah kinusia hinapi, amaute un, galsungah liam theihna, sih theihna cihte maingat in, a sanggamte uhtawh citak takin galsim ding teel uhhi.

Hih munteng lianin a minambup un gamvai ah kipumkhatna a thupitzia pulaak hi. Kipumkhatna nungah hongzui ding a sangpen thute a ding zong kigingkhin uhhi. Jordan in amaute kihalgawp sak hiphial taleh Israel mite aki pumkhat veve ding uhhiam? Leikiat zia in amau' minam hihna kidangsak ding hiam? Pasion biakpiak khopna mahtawh teel-tuam mite mah hi paisuak in Pasion' makaihna nuai ah kipkho takin omzaw ding uh hiam?

Tuabang hizawlo, kipkho na'ngin, Israel'na sem maimai hilo in, amaute tungah nasep a piapa Yawhweh'na sem ahihlahm uh Joshua in hilhcian hi.

Lai Siangtho Thak sungah tua thukhun mah om hi. Sawltak Paul in zong, Khristian cih peuhmah, mihing maimai a ding nasem hilo; Pasion a dingin sem cih hong hilh hi (*Eph. 6:7; Col. 3:23; 1 Thess. 2:4*). Vannuai leitung a bawlpa a ding nasem cihsang in a sangzaw sapna bang omlai peuhmah hiam?

Nisim nuntakna ah, tona leh haksatnate kiphukha zel a, hong lungkiasak dikdek in do nuam nawnlo khawngin hong omsak thei hi. Hithei zel mah hi. Hitamah leh Pasion in Ama' hong sawl khempeuh hizawh na'ng vangliatna hong kamciampa tungah kiko thei hi hang. A sangpen sapna kembit peuhheng, hih leitungah apuk mite a ding tona lianpite leh lungkiat theihna te khempeuh awlmawhlo in mainawt thei veve ding hihang.

Joshua 22:5, 6 sungah, inn aciah ding mite, Topa tungah cihtak ding Joshua in vaikhak in thupha pia hi. Pawlpi sungah khatlehkhat thu kingetsak hileng; i kikhawlhna in koibang in kilamdang thei ding hiam?

Mawhsiatnate

Simin, Joshua 22:9–20 sungah inn a ciah minamte' tangthu simin. Nisuahna lam minamte tungah nitumnam lam minamte in bang mawhpaih uhham? Tua mawhpaih na in bang ciangdong huam thei hiam?

Joshua 22: 1 sungah, nisuahna lam minamte pen Reuben mite, Gad mite ci hinapi, Joshua 22: 11 sungah “Reuben’ tate, Gad’ tate leh Manasseh alang” a cihpen in “Israel’ tate” cihtawh enkak leng thutuampian bang ahi hi.

Tualai mahah “Israel minam khempueh” acihna munah, Jordan nitumna lam a namkua le alang tengbek hi uh a, tuate kikal ah a kikkaang lianpi khat a piangsak bang ahi hi. Tua hi a amau’ tangthu sungah akiseel khinkhian khat pen, Jordan nisuahna lam a minam omte zong Israel mah kici thei ding maw cihthu ahi hi.

Tua tangthu zuunneel thei dingin ki lam-en mahmah hinapi. Nisuahna lam minam te in Jordan geiah biaknatau khat lam cihthu hong kipulaak ciangin kikangkeei ta uh hi. Hihmun in tau lamna hangthu bangmah genlo, koibang in nungtasak cihzong gen selo hi. Tua biaknatau’ deihna in zailua mahmah liang ahiah manin, Israel mipi khempueh Canaan lutna ding Jordan kaanmasak lai in gungei hong tun hunlai (Joshua 3 le 4) thu ngaihsun kik leng kiciatna bangmah omlo zaw lai hi. Tu ciangin Israel phelkhat bekma Jordan lehkaan dingin gungei hong tungkik uhhi.

A mun nihmah ah, suangtumte phut uhhi. Amasa ahieh phawkna lim hi a, a nihna leuleu pen a lungluthuai biaknatau hong suak hi. Dotna khat hong pianloh pha mawh ta hi. “Hih suangtumte bang a cihnopna hiam?” (*Josh. 4: 6, 22*). Hih biaknatau pen biakpiakna ding maw, phawkna bek maw? Hih lawm minamte in lampial ding hong kithawi ta uh maw?

Joshua, Eleazar le namkhen makaite dong mello ahiah manun, a lauhuai mahmah ki tukalhna lianpi a piangsakthei kitelkhihna khat piangsak uhhi.

Zeisu le Paul mahmah in midangte thukhen loh ding koibang in hong vaikhak hiam? Luke 6:37; John 7:24; 1 Cor. 4:5. Mi’ gam tatna tung khawngah muhkhih khak ding banghang in baihlam thei hiam?

Abeisa Thu in Lungsim Phawng

Simin, Joshua 22:13–15; Gam. 25 enkak in. Nam nihleh alangte kiangah a vapai ding palaite makaih dingin, Israel in banghang in Phinehas teel uh hiam?

A suakta gamtuam khatin dingta hi cih pulaakna hi ci in amau' muhna thuleeng mawkmawk teng a kipsakmaa un; nam kualeh alang teng un amau mahmah "Israel' tate" ci in a nihveina kipsakna khat bawl masa uhhi. Tuakhit ciangin biaknatau in akhiatna bang hiam cih a dong dingin palaipawl sawlkhia uhhi. Tua palaipawl sungah, siampilian Eleazar a sih ciangin ama' mun a sang dingpa atapa Phinehas kihel hi (*Josh. 24: 33*). Tua Phinehas in Baal Peor (*Gam. 25*) ah, zualzangna tawh a gualnuam mahmah Israel mite a khawlsak mitmuh a semkhia siampipa ahi hi.

"Siampi Aaron' tapa Eleazar, Eleazar' tapa Phinehas in amuh ciangin, dingin mihonte lakpanin paikhia a, akhut ah teipi khat tawi in, Israel mipa inndeidei sungah zui a, Israel mipa leh a numei, a numei pumpi paillet in anih in sunkhawm hi. Tuabang in Israel mite sungpan in gimna dai hi" (*Gam. 25:7, 8*).

Phinehas pen huzaap neipa ahi hi. A khawlhpih ding palaite zong Jordan nitumna nam kua leh alang teng aiawh mite hi uh a, a mimalsim mahin beh lutang (aneupen in inn kuan lungtang) ahi uhhi.

Tua palaipawlteng in genkhohlhna thukhun zui in "*Topa 'n in cih*" ci cinten in, langdona tawh thubawl (tayasuai) uhhi. A lamdang thu khat panin, Topa in bangmah cilo zaw a, "*Topa' mihonpi in ci zaw*" hi (*Josh. 22: 16*). Israel in mawhna bawl, lampial in hong langdo hi ci in mawhsakna bawl uhhi. Hih tengah "mawhna bawl" a cihna munah, Hebrew pau in, Achan' mawhna bawlna kammal mah zanggiap hi (*Josh. 7:1*). Tua kam mal in Moses' laibu masa bunga sungah tamveipi mah kizang hi (*Siam. 5: 15; 6:2; Gam. 5: 6, 12 cihte enin*).

Achan le Baal Peor ah thu om khinsa hi a: zualzangna le langdona vive ahi hi. Phalna omlopi in biaknatau bawl mawkmawkna hangin, nam kua leh alang te in, lam pialna, milim biakna, gamtat siatna hong piangsak leh Topa' hehna in Israel mipi khem peuh tungah hong tung ding cih launa pulaak uhhi.

A beisa hunin eimah mahin thusia tampi nawkkha in tuate sulzui in hong piang dingte kisiansuah ding cipak in. Tu in zong na vengte' hong muhdan pen a beisa hun a eima' gamtatna sa bang a hihlohna dingin Pasian' hehpihna in koibang in kihuksak ding na hi hiam?

Kamneem in Dawnkikna

Simin, Joshua 22:21–29 pen Pau. 15:1 tawh simkak in. Nisuahna lam minamte' dawnna pan bang pila kingah hiam?

A kimawhpaihna a dawnkikna zong a mawhpaihna mah bangun, kitelcian in vang nei mahmah a, a thu bawlzia mah tawh kithuap sitset ahieh manin, tua chapter buppi sung ah a thubulpi mah hong hipah hi. Tua minamte in zong loptop dawn hetlo zaw in, teci bangmah a om hetlo akimawhpaihna teng ngai hithiat uhhi. Vang kemcing takin mawh paihta uh ahieh manin, amau' thuakzawhna in zong etteh taak mahmah hi. "Kamnem in dawnna in hehna damsak a, kamkhauh in hehna piangsak hi" (*Pau. 15:1*).

Kidaalna ding a dawnkikna kammal kipatna ah, Israel' Pasion' min *El, Elohim, Yahweh* (*Josh. 22:22*) cihte hi a, nihvei tak ci uhhi. Ahangthu in, tualgal nangawn a piang saktei, kitelkhialhna, a hilopi kimawhpaihna cihte hepkiatna dingin Lai Siangtho tawh kiciamna ahi hi. Pasion in nakhempueh thei hi cih telcian in; hong kisawl palai pawlte zong, a tawpdong in Pasion in tonpih ding cih lam-en uhhi. Nam nihleh alang te in zong mawhna aneih takpi khak uhleh, thuh kikna apia dingin, Pasion sam uhhi (*Thkna. 18: 19; 1 Sam. 20:16*).

A kimawhpaihna bulpi mawhsakna nangawn a pelhzo dingin a lamdang mahmah pulaakna khat hong bawl uh ahieh manun: amau' bulphuhpi thubul ahi, biaknatau khat bek tawh biakpiak ding kicing nawnlo cih pulaakna hong suak hi. Lampialna lel sangin Israel panin kikhienkhiat ding launa pen amau' ngiimna bulpi ahi hi. Biaknatau lamna in amau' upmawh bangun lampialna hilo photphot hi. A mantakpi in mawhpaih a thuak nisuahna lam mite in zong; nitumna lam ate mahbang in Topa akihta mite mah ahi uhhi. Israel mite ki pumkhatna pen leikiat, pumpi leh gamhluah vai hilo a, Pasion hongkhalna te tungah a cihtakna hanguh ahi hi.

Gun nitumna lam mite'n thudik tawh a patauhsakna leh; nisuahna lam mite mawh neihlohna teng a sittel dikdek khit uh ciangun, nitumna lam mite in nakpi takin lungnuam uhhi. Amau' sanggamte' dawnkikna hangin, thulel bangun kingaihsun zawlo in, amau un mawh paihkhiat ahihlam uh a theih uh ciangun, nuam mahmah zawsop uhhi. Israel sung ah tualgal a pelhtheihna hangin a minambup pumkhatna kipsuak hi.

Mawhpaih khialhna koibang in nahih hiam? Nangma ngaihsutna hong makaih thukhun pawlkhat hawmkhia dih in. (*Late 37:3-6, 34, 37*).

Buaina Veng'sak

Simin, Joshua 22:30–34. Hih gamlumna khempeuh in pawlpi sung thubuai khempeuh lumleh theihna ding lampi pawlkhat koibang in honghilih hiam? (*Late 133; John 17:20–23; 1 Pet. 3:8, 9 etkakin*).

Joshua 22 sunga tangthu in innkuan sung, pawlpi sung le veng sung ah a kizang ding kikhawlhna thukhun pawlkhat om hi.

1. Khialhna a om ciang, khial bang ahiah ciangin, eima' muhna bang in sukkhap pah liang sangin, amau un kitel takin gencian sakna in hoihpen hi. Pasion' mite in, thusia a pian ding ciangin, kam imm bikbek in omding hi zawlo hi. Jordan gungal lama namte in biaknatau khat lamnuam cih, hoihtak in kikumkha uh hileh, hih buaina teng kipelh hiu hiau thei ding hi.
2. Mi khatpeuh in thukhen ding ahiehleh, loptop takin thukhup pahlo ding hi. Jordan nisuahna lam minamte in lampialta uh cih thu laang pen, nitumna lam namte bil sung hong tun ciangin, amaute zongun, thukhupna bawlnawh sawmkha uhhi.
3. Thukhupna natunmaa in a piangtaktak thuteng hoihtak in gencian in.
4. Kipumkhatna a omtheihna dingin nutsiat ding pawlkhat zong om hi. Jordan ni suahna lam a omte lampialna pen, gun langkhat ah a om manuh ahieh leh, nitumna lam mite in, amau' tansa gamh panin, nisuahna lam mite a dingin piak sawm liang uhhi.
5. Hong kimawhpaih ciangin, dikleh diklo hitaleh, hehna a damsak na dingin kam nem tawh dawng in. Mawhpaihna khat pen mawh paih kikna in daihna omsaklo hi. Tel siamna ngahna dingin, telsiam theih zong kul hi.
6. Daihna a omkik ciangin, lungdam in Pasion phat in. Israel mipi khempeuh te in namnih leh alang te' lungsim diktak a theih uh ciangun, nuamlua mahmah uhhi. A tuacih uh zong khial khollo cih a theih uh ciang un kisaktheih luatna in zong nei tuanlo uhhi.

Jordan nisuahna lam namte lampial khin hileh, Israel in zong thuciam' kalhna om bang in hihta ding uhhi. Ki pumkhatna cihpen thu man sawpsiangna le Lai Siangtho thu khunsate awlmawh lohtheih na ding thupiakna hilo hi. Bangbang hitaleh pawlpi thukhunte lamsang den ding zong hituanlo hi. Vaipuak anei pastorte in Lai Siangtho tawh kizui in palai sem in kihona tawh a kizawhloh ciang bekin, thukhun omsa bangin hihpan ding hi. I pawlpi sungah hibang thu kiciante zangciat hileng pawlpi omdan bangzah in kikhel ding hiam!

Ngaihsutbeh Ding: Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets* lai. 517-520 “*The Division of Canaan*” simin.

“Mawhna thukhen ciangin olbawl luat zong a hoihloh mahbang in, ngongtat luatna le bulnei mello thukhen loh ding zong thupi hi.”

“Reuben mite leh alawmteng pil gamtatna in etteh taak cing mahmah hi. Biakpiak na maan pia dingin lungsim taktawh a hanthawn kawmin, telkhialh tuak zawsop in khauh takin aki mawhsak ciangin, khasiatluat in zong neilo uhhi. Amau mah akidaal maa un sanggamte mawhsakna teng, lungduai takin a ngaihkhit uh ciangin, amau’ sepleh bawl teng hoihtak in hilhcian a, mawhbaanglo ahiehna uh pulaak hi. Tuabang in a lauhuai sulzui teng khempeuh pelh thei in ki-itna beisaklo hi.

“Dik gige napi mawhpaih khialhna peuh a omkhak ciangin, a thuaklam pan zong om hithiat in thu ngaihsun ding hi. Mihing’ telkhialhna leh letkhialhna khempeuh pen Pasion in hoihtak in telcian ahieh manin, thu haksa khempeuh Pasion’ khut sungah aap in. Achan’ mawhna zong a sittel mahbang in, Pasion a muang mite khempeuh’ vaite Amah in hong zawhpih ding hi. Khazih’ Khasiangtho in a nuntaksak mite peuhmah thuaksiamna leh hehpihna nei ding uhhi.

“Pasion in Amite sungah pumkhatna leh unau ki-itna omding deih hi. Singlamteh tung a kikhaima in Khazih’ thungetna in Amah le a Pa a kipumkhat mahbangin nungzuite zong pumkhat ding cihi. A lam dang pen le lungsim a khoihpen thungetna kammalte in “Hih mite a ding bekin thu ahong ngetsak kahi kei a, amaute’ thugenna bangin kei hong um mite ading zong hong ngetsak kahi hi” (John 17: 20). Lai Siangtho thukhun khat paikhialo in, eima ngiimna mahmah zong lung ngai ding hihang” Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets*, pp. 519, 520.

Kikupding Dotnate:

❶ Paul in “midangte thupi ngaihsut zawun” (*Phil. 2:3*) a cihpen, sanggamte muhkhialhna koibang in hong pelhsak thei ding hiam?

❷ A beisa in i supna i khialhna khempeuh ah koibang in khut khial ihi hiam? Tuat koibangin pelhthei ding ihi hiam?

❸ Midangte muhdan ngaihsak ding a thupitna kikum un. I pawlpi sungah thu ngaihtehihna koibang in khangto sakthei ding ihi hiam? (*James 1:19 enkak*).

❹ Leitung nuntak khuasakna, nasepna khat peuhah hahkatna, hanciamna tampi lakah a nungta ihieh manin i masuan tuamtuan te sangin Pawlpi ading, Pasion ading masak zaw thei ding i hiam?

Nasepna: Pasion' Huhna

Kim Sun pen 1000 Missionary Movement tawh Philippines gam nawl lam ah kha 10 bang missionary va sem ding ahih manin a lungtang bang kisai hi. Kha 10 koici zang ding a hiam kici hi. Anute tawh kum nga bang kinial-in bangmah tunlo hi. Tu'n kha 10 bek ding ahih ciang hi.

Thu a nget kawm in “Lai Siangtho tawh pan masa leng’ ka nute mah bangin hong kinial ding. Zeisu zia lah masak kul ding hi” ci-in ngaihsun hi.

Sun in missionary ahihlam kua mah kiang ah gen sawmlo hi. Lai Siangtho thu zong gen sawmlo hi. Kha thum sung kilawm bawl phot sawm hi.

Nasep nading khuano a tun’ ciangin Sun in a kiim-a inn 20-30 bang va huh hi.

Amasa inn khat-a nupi kiang ah “huhna na kisam hiam?” va ci hi. “Huhna na kisapleh hong huh nuam ing” ci hi. Tua nu zong na nuam mahmah hi.

Mi a huhna thu hoih veeng sungah hong thang hi. A sawtlo-in huhna a deihte hong kigual uh hi. Amuh masak nu in amah sun an vak in Amah’n zong tua nu-in mi 17 huh hi.

Sun zong inn a ciah teh tawlta hi. Ahih hangin “kei pen missionary hing” kici hi.

Sun zong a sawtlo-in ama huhna a deih mi’ min teng hong nei hi. Monday pan Friday dong zingsang inn nih, nitaak inn nihte va hawh hi.

Khua sung mite tawh lawmtaat theihna dangte zong hong mu hi. Amah’n vaimiim ciing in khol khin hi. Mite’ bangzah ba ka hih uh hiam a cihteh bang mah ba kei uhteh cih san hi. Vaimiim pen Pasion piak hi ci hi. Pasion in no taang in hong piak sak hi. Khat vei bang meima pi a nei naupang khat mu-in damsak hi. Meima a dam khit ciangin a nu a pa te in “ka lungdam dan uh kigen zolo hi” ci hi.

Sun in kha thum sung bang khua sung mite kiang ah missionary ahih lam kigen lo hi. Tua pen a kisel hilo hi, kua mah’n na donglo uh hi. Amah zong mai kha thum aa ding thungen hi.

Kim Sung pen 1996 Sabbath 13na sumpi tawh Silang, Philippines zumpi ah 1000 Missionary Movement’ associate director sem hi. Mai kaal ah sim beh in.



Khen I: A Huamin Etna**Thubulphuh:** *Paunak 15:1***Lungngaih Ding:** *Joshua 22; Eph. 6:7; John 7:24; Gam. 25; Pau. 15:1; 1 Pet. 3:8, 9.*

Thukham le leitangh a neilo gam cih bang ki-omlo hi. Israelte pen Paikhiatna bu sung ah thukham na ngah in Joshua bu ah leitangh ngah uh hi. Siampi gam ahih manun leitung ah Pasion tang in a om ahihna bel neih kul uh hi. Tua bul pen ki-apna le pumkhatna omlo-in sawl manglo ding hi. Tua thu gil Joshua 22 ah om hi.

Tua hun laitak-in leitangh pen ngah lo uh-a kihawm ta hi (a vek in bel hi nailo). Hih thu a om zong in Israel te'n Israel hihna pen bang acihna hiam cih tel kul lai uh hi. Amau pen kua hiam cih a tel a kisapna Joshua 22:1-8; Joshua 23; Joshua 24:1-25 te ah om hi.

Alian 23, 24, Joshua 22:2-8 ah Reuben, Gadites, Manasseh a langte Jordan gal lam ah teeng ding-a a pai ma-un Joshua paute kimu thei hi. A pau'na sung ah Joshua in itna tawh kipan in sepna tawh a lak a bup-a ki-ap nading thu gen hi. Jordan gun gal ah a va teengte mimal ahi-a a honpi ahi zong Topa kiang ki-ap kei le Pasion' geelna palsat hi cih. Israelte in a om lai a vaite uh a zawh theih nading un Pasion tawh kizop ding uh a mangngilh theih hilo hi.

Khen II: Hilhcianna

Joshua 22 ah tangthu khupna om in Moses in Jordan gal ah a teen' sawmte kiang thu a vaikhakna a mangte tung ah Joshua in kam vaikhak na tom khat na neih hi, amau pen gun gal lam a pai ding hita uh hi. Joshua vaikhakna ah teen'na mun a kibat nawnloh hangin amau pen Israel mi mah in kiciamteh ding a, amau zong thu zuih loh phamawh hi ci hi. A thu gen pen thuciamna zui-in Yahweh tung ah itna cihtak ding thu gen hi. Teen'na mn a kibatloh hangin Torah le apia pa tung ah a ki-ap ding uh ki vaikhak hi. Biakna tau phutna in a kipumkhatna phawk sak na hi ding hi.

Itna pan Sepsakna ah

Joshua 22 ah Israel makai pa pen a hun bei dekta hi. Leitangh hawm sak khinta, Israelte in a luahna mun tek ah a zawh laiding om hi. Mangpha khak hun kipan ta hi. Joshua in Jordan gal ah a teeng' dingte' makaite tawh kimu kik pak lo ding kisa-in thu vaikhak hi. Joshua in Moses tawh a kibangin leitangh laakna ah ahuh dingin thupia hi (*Josh. 22:2, 3*). Tua khितте amah'n Pasion' cihtakna pen a kamciam atun' sakna

ah kidawk in tu'n tawlngak hun hita hi ci hi (*Josh. 22:4*). Gun gal a kah ma-un Joshua in Torah (*thukham*) sim khia-in itna pen sep sakna lam a manawh cial nga te na gen pih hi.

Amasa ah, "*Topa note Pasion it un*" (*Josh. 22:5*). Itna pen Pasion' ukna ah dapphah hi. Itna lo-in sep sakna pen thukham zuih pong na hilel hi. Tua dan sepsakna pen Torah sawi laakna hi-a Pasion in sang theilo hi. Moses in a sih ma-in thukham zuihna ban itna pen thukhama tom kaihna hi ci hi (*Thu. 10:12, 13, 20; Thu. 11:1; Thu. 6:4-15; Thu. 13:4, 5*). Pasion kilaak zia Thuciam Lui leh a Thak kikaal tukalhna omlo hi. Mihingte in Amah tawh kihtaakna tawh hilo-in itna bulphuh in kithuah thei dingin na bawl hi. Paul in 1 Corinth 13:2 ah ei pen "itna" om keileh "amawkna" hi ci hi. Eite' itna pen thuk kik na hi. Pasion in hong it masak manin en' Pasion it kiji hi (*1 John 4:19*). Ei' itna pen a vang'lian Piangsakpa (*Elohim*) le ei' kiang ah om Topa (Yahweh) kikaal kikhai kim kul hi.

Anihna ah, "*ama thupiakte zui-in*" (*Josh. 22:5*). Lai Siangtho ah "lam pai" pen Pasion le a mite kikaal kizom hi cih gen nop manin kizangh pah pah hi. Hih pen kinai'na, thukim'na lahna hi. Pasion a mite tawh lam pai (*Heb. hlk*) khawm cihna hi (*Pai. 13:20; Pian. 3:8 tawh tehkaak in*). Kha thu lam pan la le'hang Amah tawh a paikhawm dingin Israel te sam cihna hi. Hih thu ii lang ah lah liim pen kizopzia thu lam hong hi hi. "Mi nih in a thukim kei-uhleh lam pai khawm ding uh ahi hiam?" (*Amos 3:3*). Tua ban ah Siampilaibu 26:23, 24 sung ah a kimu thei dan mah bangin Pasion tawh lam a paikhawm sawmte tung pan lametna kinei hi. "Kei lam ah note hong langpan leh, Kei mah in zoong note langpang ding" na ci hi.

Athumna, "*thukham'te zui-un*" (*Josh. 22:5*). Pasion' diehna a pholaak thukhamte zuihna pen Pasion hong sepsak sate tung ah lungdamna phul khatna hi. Hih tak ah lungmuang tak-a kizopna om nadingin itna hong kipan masa-in thumaan'na in nungzuih hi. Tua ahilh manin John in "Ama hong thupiakte zong a zuih hak ahi kei hi" ci hi (*1 John 5:3*). Thumaan' na maan pen Zeisu in a nungzuite kiang a gen'na ah a gen' mah bangin itna pan hongpai hi. "Kei nong it uhleh kong thupiakte na zui un" (*John 14:15*). Thukham zuihna in Israelte nuntakna pia ding hi (*Siam. 18:5*)-hotkhatna ngah nuntakna cihna hilo, a gam uh ah nuamsa ding cihna hi. Thukhamte zuih manin Israelte pen leitung in a eng' nopsakna tawh kibual gam minthang suak ding uh hi.

Alina ah, "*Amah beel un*" (*Josh. 22:5*). Hebrew verb *dgq* pen, "len" "beel" cih den in ah a taktak ahi-a a thu ahizong thu a khatna nei hi. A nu'nung pen in kipawlna, itna, kinai'na a om dinmun lak hi. Kammal hong dawk masakna mun pen a zi beel ding cih thu kigen na ah hi "Tua

thu hangin pasal in a nu leh a pa nusia-in a zi tawh kigawm a, amaute gel pum khat a bang uh hi” (*Pian. 2:24*). Hih pen itna tawh Yahweh belh ding thu ah zong kizang hi, tua pen Thuhilhikikna 30:20 kidawk in tua tak ah Moses in banghang hiam cih gen hi: “Amah, na nuntakna hi.” Tuikia khat aa dingin nuntakna apia pa dan in Israel te’n Pasion bek lamet ding om ci-in belh huai uh hi. A lungsim uh a kaikhia ding a tam zongin amau pen Pasion tawh kizop det kul hi.

Atawpna ah “*na lungsim khempeuh le na kha khempeuh tawh ama na’ sem in*” (*Josh. 22:5*). “Yahweh na nasem ding” pen Thuciam Lui ah 56 vei na om in “bia ding” “thuciamna ah citak ding” cihna hi. Pharaoh kiang ah Israelte paikhiat ding khuan ngetna ah Yahweh’ na sep nading pen a paulap khat uh hi. “Amah tawh na kimuh ciangin ama kiangah, ‘Schnel gam sungah ama mite in amah a biak theihna dingin a mite na paisakna ding a gen dingin Hebrew-te’ Pasion, Topa in nang’ kiangah kei hong sawl khin hi. Ahi zongin tu ciangdong ama thu na mang kei hi.” (*Pai. 7:16; Pai. 12:31 tawh tehkaak in*). Israelte Egypt pan a paikhiat lai-un mipite in Pharaoh pan Pasion lam ah a pu’ khek uh hi. Pasion na asepanun leitung-a om mi khempeuh thupha ngah ding uh hi. Atawpna ah gupa ngah mite zong a tawntung in Pasion’ na a sem’ ding un kizam hi (*Mang. 22:3*). Tua ahih manin amaute a Piangsakpa kiang itna tawh na a sep uh ciangin amau kua hi takpi uh hiam cih kimu pan ding uh hi. Itna le na sep sak na kigawmna pen thu luanzia alehbulh nunzia hi; mihing te’n amau aa ding bek a kipei ciangun buaina lungkiatna, sihna cihte tuak uh hi. Ahih hangin aangsung theihna lungsim paikhia-in Piangsakpa’ deihna a zuih uh ciangin a maan ngiimna, lungkimna, nuntak nopsaknate ngah uh hi. Tua thu Luke 9:24 a Zeisu’ kampau ah kimu hi: “Hih leitung nuntakna a hu nuamte in a nuntakna bulpi nangawn tawh suplawh ding a, kei’ hangin a nuntakna a suplawhte in a nuntakna bulpi hu zo ding hi.”

Kam a vaikhak khit ciangin Joshua in a lua nading Jordan gun gal lam thupha tawh ton sak hi (*Josh. 22:6*). Tua kampaute pen amau tung ah pau tawp nading hi-in biakna tau pen Joshua’ thuhilh zui-uh hiam cih kisit na hong hita hi. Kipumkhat lohna in Israelte tangthu ah thubuui hi den ding hi. Joshua sih khit a sawtlo-in Thukhente bu sung ah a kimuh mah bangin itna, lam pai khopna, thumaan’na, thu len’kipna, om nawnlo-in Pasion thu ah peengta uh a Israelte lung kituaklo ta uh hi. Laibu tawpna ah Benjaminte ci’ mang’ sak ding zah dong tualgal piang dekdek hi (*Thukhente 20, 21*). Kumpi ukna in gam vai, kha vai ah kipumkhat thei zong un sawt lo hi. Saklam, khanglam ci-in gam kikhen khit nung ah Israel te kigawm kik ngei nawnlo hi. Lampialna pen gam kikhen, kipum

khat lohna piangsak hi. Israelte' tangthu in kipumkhatna le lungsim ki-apna pen kithuk diam diam hi cih lak hi.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Tawntung Kimang Kizopna

Lai Siangtho sung ah Pasion in a mite tawh kizopna pen kiteen'na tawh kigenteh in Pasion pen itna tawh kidim pasal, Israel pen aang kheel zi ci-in kigenteh hi. Hih thu gentehna in Pasion ii a hoi'lo itna, Israel' thumaan' lohna honglak hi. Thuciam Thak sungah kikamciam Messiah hong pai pen mopawi tawh kibang hi.

Lawm na neihleh zi, pasal na hihna thu ngaihsun in, ahihkeileh Joshua gen' dan hun sau a kimang ding kithuahna thu ngaihsun in. Anuai-a kammalte khat ciat in kithuahna ah bang piangsak hiam cih ngaihsun in.

1. Itna _____
2. Lampai _____
3. Zahtaak _____
4. Lenkip _____
5. Na sepsak _____

Tawntung Kimang Kipumkhatna

“Mihai’ zato ah a vapai khat in a patauh huai mihai’ za val teng mi thum bek in cing’ cih amuh ciangin lamdang sa hi. Amah’n zong “Amau in a cing’te a zawh khak ding patau lo maw” ci-in dongh hi. “Patau lo, mihaite kipumkhat ngeilo” ci hi.—Michael P. Green, *1500 Illustrations for Biblical Preaching* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books, 2000), p. 65. Kham i ci'natna ah i kipumkhat theih nading haksa hi. Thuciam Thak muhna kipumkhatna pawlpi sung ah om cih pen Kha Siangtho in ei tawh nasem khawm hi cih a lak nalamdang hi (*Eph. 5:2-15*).

1. **Hi maw, hilo: Nang pen pawlpi a khen mi maw, a kipumkhat sak mi na hiam?**

2. **Atung-a na dawn'na zui-in a kipumkhat saklo khat na hihleh kipumkhat sak theih nadingin na kikheel ding bangte om hiam?**

Pasian *pen* Citak Hi!



SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Josh. 21:43–45; 2 Tim. 2:11–13; Joshua 23; Mang. 14:10, 19; Thkna. 6:5.*

Kamngah: “TOPA in Israel innkuante tungah a gen khempeuh a tangtung lo kammal khat zong omlo a, a vekpi in tangtung hi.”
(*Joshua 21:45, ZSV*)

January 20, 1961 kum in, President John F Kennedy in kiciamna a bawllai in, ama kammal 1366 bek pha hinapi, American mipite lungtang sungah beitheilo in teng hi. Mipi in amau’ hunhoih ding bek khuatlo in, amau vaipuak dingteng bulphuh ding ci in a vaikhakna ah: “Lungsim hoihna pen eite ngah ding akip thaman hi a, tangthu in eima gam tatna khempeuh a tawpna ah thu hong khen ding ahi hi. Eite’n i itmahmah hih leitang makaih dingin kuan ni! Ama’ thupha leh huhna ngen ni. Hih leitungah Pasian’na pen ei mah in sem ding ihihlam thei ciat ni”

Israel makai khanghampa Joshua in, ama’ nuntak hun beikuan cih thei ahih man in, makaite le Israel mipite mahmah hopih ding in khensat hi (*Josh. 23; 24*). Josh. 23 a hihleh Pasian’ biakpiakna bulphuh hi. Josh. 24 ahihleh, abeisa sungah Pasian ciltakna hangin biak ding akilawmpa Amah bek hi: Yahweh.

Tu kaal sungin, Joshua in, a beisa hun a Israel te gualzawhna pulak vat bek thamlo mailam ah a gualzawhna ding lampi a zonsakna teng kisin ding hihang.

**December 20, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tu kaal lesson sim in.*

A Vekpi in Tang'tung Hi

Simin, Joshua 21:43–45. Koi limpen in Pasion' lim ahi hiam? Hih kammal te in tangthu Kamciam Gam bek thamlo eima' hotkhiatna nangawn koibang in kaw k hiam (2 Tim. 2:11–13)?

Hih munteng in tua laibu a ding asangpen mun le biakna vaiteng ahi hi. Laibu' deihna bulpi thukhunpi ahi: Yahweh' cihtakna thukhun pen khuavak hong taansak a, Ama' kamciamsa peuhmah tangtun ngiat hi. Hih a taang tomno khat nangawn in, laibu buppi tom laakna hipah lel hi.

Joshua 21: 43 in leitang kihawm in mun piakna thu ahi hi (*Josh. 13-21*). Joshua 21: 44 ah galte tungah zawhgawpna le leitangh laakna hi (*Josh. 1-12*). Hiteng khempeuh pen Pasion' cihtakna hang vive ahi hi. Pasion in Ama' kammal tungah citak hi peuhmah keileh – Israel in a galte' tungah zawhna leh tua leitang amau' gamh in a ngah ngeingei loding cih atheih uh kul hi.

Amah in “leitang khempeuh” apia hi (*Josh. 21: 43*), “galte khempeuh zong amau' khutsung ah apia hi” (*Josh. 21: 44*), “Ama' kamciam sa khempeuh” (*Josh. 21: 44*), “a vekpi in tangtung hi” (*Josh. 21: 45*). Joshua 21: 43-45 sungah gukvei bang a kizang kammal kol pen “a vekpi” hi a, tua leitang pen Yahweh' piakkhong ahih manin, Israel in ngahtheihna ding thu bangmah neilo hi ciphapha hi. Tua gam pia ding in a kamciampa leh galte amau' khutsung a piapa in Topa ahi hi.

Israel' gualzawhna khempeuh pen Pasion hong kalsuan masakna leh muanhuaina hang ahi hi. Tuamah in zong hotkhiatna tawh kipawl leuleu a: “Note' upna hangin Pasion hehpihna tawh hotkhiatna a ngah nahi uhhi. Note' thalawhna hangin angah hilo a, Pasion' hong piakkhong ahi hi. Note' hanciamna tawh angah hilo nahih manun, na kisialhna ding uh thu omlo hi” (*Eph. 2: 8, 9*).

Pasion' muanhuaina mah pen Paul in zong: “Amah tawh i sih khawm le Amah tawh i nungta khawm ding hi. Eite in gimna i thuak paisuak zawhle, Amah tawh i uk khawm ding hi. Amah i nialleh Amah in zong eite hong nial ding hi. Amahleh Amah ki khem theilo hi (*2 Tim. 2: 11-13*).

Pasion in Ama' kamciam tungah citak ahih manin; eite'n zong eima mailam a ding kamciamate pelhlo ding cih koibang in lung muang thei ding ihi hiam? (1 Cor. 10:13, 2 Cor. 1:18–20).

Deihsakna Lim

Josh. 21: 43-45 sungah, thumanna hangin tangtung cihthu tawh thukhup hi. Gual zawhna cihpen piakkhiatna in ngaihsut ding hi tuanlo a; Pasion' Thu zuihna tawh kizom den tawntung zaw hi. Gam a hawmna in zong Israel tungah Pasion' cihtakna (*Neh. 9: 8*) hizaw a, amau' mailam ah a khantoh laina ding uh mun awng a kipatna leh a tawpna pen amau Israel mite omzia tungah kinga hizaw hi. Israel in amau' ngahsa a lenkip zo ding uh hiam?

Simin, Joshua 23:1-5. Joshua' thupatna ah adeihna bulpi bang teng hiam?

Joshua' thugenna sungah khangham aihna nihvei sitset genkhia in, mipi khem peuh in Pasion thupiak nasep sempaisuak ding cih hanthawn hi. Gam a kialaakzawh theih na zong: Topa'n amau a ding dosak cih. Paikhiat khit nungsang amau' cihtakloh leh uploh te hilo in galphual ah vakihel teitei ding uh a, amau' galhatna hang hilo, Pasion in a lailutsak manin tua gam a neitheih hibek uhhi.

Galvai panin Pasion in Israel tawlngak pia khin ahihang, a hawlkhiat dinguh minam pawlkhat omlai veve hi. Galzawhna cih Israel a dingin picinna, akikhel theilo amau' dinmun cihbang hituanlo a; Pasion in a huhtheih na'ngin Ama' tungah kinga tawn tung dinguh ahi hi.

Joshua' makaihna tawh Israel in Canaan a laakna leh tuni ei Khristiante in khalam gualzo nuntakna i neihtheihna in koibang in kizawitawn mahmah thei naci hiam? Josh. 23:10; Col. 2:15; 2 Cor. 10:3-5; Eph. 6:11-18.

Israel' galzawhna teng pen amau' thahatna leh galsiamna kici theilo hi. Tua mah bangin mawhna leh ze-etna tungah khalam galzawhna pen Zeisu' hong sihna leh hong thawhkikna hangbek hinapi; tuni Pasion' mite in a tumdang phadiak khalam galzawhna ngah theihna dingin Kha Siangtho vaihawmna tungah kinga zaw ding uhhi.

Eima' maimah ah kamciam tapi takmah omkhin zo hinapi a, banghang in mawhna bawl ding baihlam thei mahmah naci hiam?

A Kitel'cian Gii'te

Joshua in ama' laibu' kamhonna kammal tetawh a kibang in zang in (*Josh. 1:7, 8*), Joshua in, Israel in a maingat uh vaipuak pen leitung galvai te hi nawnlo; khalam hizaw hi cih. Pasion in *Torah* sungah alahsa thu ombang in mangin sem ding uhhi.

Israel' kimkot a om minamte tawh banghang in kizopna khauhsak mahmah hiding naci hiam? (*Josh. 23:6–8, 12, 13*).

Israel in a maingat lai launa pen, a omlai minamte' muhdah huatna zong hizawlo a, amaute' hong pawlbawlina hizaw hi. Tuatē' galhiam peuhmah in Israel tozolo ding hina pi; amau' muhna leh lunggulhna te pen galhiam khatpeuh sangin lauhuai zawtham hi. Joshua in Israel' makaite a phawksak a thupi khat in, amau' phut masak ding galpen kha lam gal hizaw cih ahi hi. Israel in amau' dinmun ah kipkho ding kisampha hi.

Pasion khat peuhpeuh min lo in, ama'na semin amai ah kunna in milim biakna hi pah hi. Tanglai nisuahna lam gamte a, pasian khatpeuh min in ama' vangliatna hipah hi. Israel in amau' haksat hunsung nisim nuntakna sungah pasiante' min khat peuhpeuh sam in a kihona uhen; tua pasiante' vangliatna ngen in kipsakna zong hipah hi (*Thkte 2:1–3, 11–13 enkak*).

A hawlkhiat nailoh Canaan minamte tawh namdang kiteenna hangin Israel in amau' khalam siangthona mansuah uhhi. Tua thutawh Joshua in avauna pen minam siang tho sitsetna ding hizawlo in, Israel te khalam kisiatna a tunthei milim biakna pelhna ding ahi hi. Solomon' vai mahmah in namdang kiteenzauna hangin khalam kisiatna limlahna hipah lel hi (*IKum. 3:1; 11:1–8*).

Lai Siangtho Thak in zong Khristian peuhmah thu umlote tawh kiteen loh ding kitel takin hong hilh khin hi (*2 Cor. 6:14*). A kiteengsa a om khak leh zong, maakpah saisai ding zong hituanlo in a thu umlo zawzaw pen, Khristian nundan tawh huzaap zaw in Topa lamah kaih zawhna ding Paul in ngaihsutna hong pia khin hi (*1Cor. 7:12–16*).

A lauhuai vengte in Khristian tepen “leitung” lamah hong makaih thei ding cih Joshua in hilh hi. Eite in kimlehpam tawh tawikhai kikim in koibang in omsiam thei ding ihi hiam?

Topa' Hehna

Joshua sunga om Pasion' hehna leh thutang tawh hong gimpiakna pen (*Josh. 23:15, 16*) le Lai Siangtho sung mundang a te koibang in na telcian hiam? (*Gam. 11:33; 2 Khang. 36:16; Mang. 14:10, 19; Mang. 15:1*).

Israel in gamlak vakna ah (*Gam. 11:33; 12:9*) le Kamciam Gam panin Pasion hehna thuakkha khin (*Joshua 7: 1*) ahih manun, thuciamna tangnialna hangin a sulzui Yahweh hehna teng zong telcian mahmah khin uhhi. Hih munteng in Joshua laigelh siamna a sangpen in a lahna ahi hi. Canaan mite suksiat siang ding cih a kigenkholna kammal mahtawh Israel kisusia ding cih a genkhol ciang in dip hong kuasak mahmah hi. Israel tungah Topa' kamciam thupha khempeuh in citak takin a tangtun mahbang in; Israel in thuciamna a nial nakvua leh, thu ciamna tawh kipawl samsiatna teng zong (*Siam. 26; Thkna. 28*) tangtung takpi ding hi.

Canaan mite inntaan lotaan sakna leh a suksiatna tungtawn in; Yahweh in leitung buppi ah thukhen mangpipa ahihna hih munteng in hong lak hi. Mawhna ahihleh a omna na Amah'n zongin galphuung ding cihi. Israel in siangtho gal a dona hangun dawibia mite sangin siangthozaw pah leh kilawmna neizawpah zong hituanlo in; teeltuam mite tungah Yahweh in a thukhen hun ciangin dawibia mite in amaute' tungah Pasion' khutzat peuh hong suak zanzan zawsop hi. Israel in abeisa hun sungah agualzawh aminthan na'ng uh a teelsiam na in amau' mailam a ding pansan hong suak zaw hi.

Etpak inbel, Lai Siangtho in Pasion' hehna hong hilhna pen Pasion' itna a hilhna tawh tehtheih ding hilo hi (*John 3:16, 1 John 4:8*). Lai Siangtho in Pasion' hehna thu hong hilhcianna pen zong Pasion' itna hong hilhcianna tawh kizawitawn mahmah zaw zen hi.

Amasa in, Lai Siangtho in Pasion pen itna, thuakzo, lungduai le maisakzo cihi (*Pai. 34:6; Mic. 7:18*). Mawhna tawh a kidim hi leitung tawh kisai in, Topa' hehna cihpen mawhna in Topa a tangphut ciangin Ama' siangthona le dikna omzia ahi hi. Ama' hehna pen khengvalna, thuhnopna, genkhol theihloh le aval aliap in thuhkikna zong hi tuanlo hi. Lai Siangtho Thak in Khazih in eite adingin mawhnei hong suak (*2Cor. 5:21*) a, Ama' sihna in eite le Pasion hong kilemkik sak (*Rom. 5:10*) hi. Amah a ummi peuhmah in Pasion' hehna maingat khalo ding hi (*John 3:36, Eph. 2:3, 1 Thess. 1:10*). Pasion' hehna thu in Pasion pen vannuai leitung bup ah thukhen mangpipa hi-a, thutang a lamtopa cihthu hong lakpa ahihna pulaak hi (*Late 7:11; 50:6; 2 Tim. 4:8*).

Pasian Lentinten

Israel in ze-etna le milim biakna hangin Pasian' hehna a pelh theih na'ng lampi khatbek om a; thuciamna sunga "hihloh ding" teng phawk kinkenna zong hi tuanlo a; Topa' tungah lungsim siangtho tak tawh cihtak denna hang hizaw hi. A kibang laimal Topa tungah "len kip, beel" cihte (*Thkna. 4:4*) pen zii le pasal kikal kiteenna thuciam bawlana (*Pian. 2:24*) le Ruth le Noami tegel a kicih takna (*Ruth 1:14*) pulaakna ah zong zang hi. Joshua in ama' mite a sittelna tawh kizui in, amau' cihtakna hangin "tuni ciang dong" minampi khat in ding theilai ahihlam theih ding thupi hi. A dahhuaina leuleu ah, tua thu pulaakna zong pen Thukhente laibu' pulaakna bang ahihleh; Israel' tangthu sungah dik paisuak zolo zel hi (*Thkte. 2:2, 7, 11; 3:7, 12; 4:1*).

Israel in ama' Pasian it dingin Joshua in thuum hi (*Josh. 23:11; Thkna. 6:5*). Itna pen sawngawh theih hilo hi; tuabang in hihleng, ama' omna bulpi mahah khawl dide lel ding hi. Tua ahihleh koibang in itna kisawl thei ding hiam?

Israel in zong thuciamna tawh akipawl thuphate tawh a nopsak paisuakna dingin Pasian tungah citak den ding uhhi. Hebrew laibu in kitel takin "Nangma' kha a dingin kidawm pha mahmah in" cih. Hiteng ah 'ahaba cihin mihing' ki-itna zaipi huam hi. Lawmlehgual ki-itna, numei/pasal ki-itna, nu' itna, sunmang ki-itna, Pasian tungah cih- takna cihte huam gai hi. Lungsim ciimna tawh Pasian it thei in ki-aap thei hi peuhmah leng, tua itna in ama' omzia diktaktak pen palsat hetlo ding hi (*John 13: 34*). Pasian' thu piakte mantheihna pen mimal in Amah tawh kizopna tungtawn in hong phulkhia ding cih Pasian' ngiimna hi kinken hi (*Pai. 19:4*). Ka kiangah kong lakikkik hi (*Thkna. 6:5 le Matt. 22: 37 enkak*), a cihpen in, Ama' hong hehpihna leh itna siksian in acih ahi hi.

Pasian it ding thupiakna in ki-it-thuhna cihna hi a, Pasian hong itna dinmun tawh ki kim diimdiam ding cihna zong hi tuanlo hi. Pasian in kinai it ding lunggulh a, Ama' itna a it-thuhkik teng tawh zong mimal kizopna neinuam hi. Tua bangin vannuai buppi hong itna in, eima' lungsim taktawh itna leh it-thuhna hong pianna guhpi teng mah hipah hi.

Zeisu in a nungzuite tungah Thukhamthak khat pia hi. Hih thukham in hunkhat sungmah ah koibang in luizel thakzel thei hiam? *John 13:34, John 15:17, 1 John 3:11; Siam. 19:18 simkak in.*

Ngaihutbeh Ding: Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets* lai. 521,522 “The Last Words of Joshua” simin.

“Pasian in Ama’ mite hong itna pen lianlua mahmah ahilh manin tua itna sungah mawhna teng beisak ding a; Pasian kammal sungah hong kivauna teng zong pen, lungsim aki ukzawhna ding peuh hi in, a tangtung takpi ding zong hiselo hi ci in Satan in mi tampi hong khem gawp hi. Pasian in Ama’ mite tawh a kizopna peuhmah ah, mawhna leh ama’ omzia taktak, mawhna’ mungtuppi sihna ahilhna lahkha in thumaan thutang kipsak hi. Mawhna peuhmah lohtheihloh kimaisak cihbang hingedo a, zong hilo lailai ding hi. Tuabang maisakna in Pasian’ ukzawhna aanna bulkip ahi thumaan thutang thukhun hem khia hi. Tua in a puk nailo vannuai buppi patauhna tawh kidimsak thei hi. Pasian in mawhna hangin thupiangte hong lahkha khin zo a, hih vauna te in thutang hikeileh, Pasian’ kamciam nate koibang in tangtung thei ding hiam? Tua pen deihsakna, veiina peuh kici mawk mawk ahilh hangin, tua in thumaan thutang hemkhia thei ahilh manin, tua pen deihsakna hizawlo a, thanemna hizaw hi.

“Pasian in nuntakna hongpiapa hi. Acil apat in Ama’ thukhaam nate in nuntakna dingmah ahi hi. Pasian’ phuhsa thukip thukho tung ah mawhna hong puakkham in, buaina hong piangsak hi. Mawhna a omlai siah peuhmah sihna om hamtang ding hi. Tankhiapa in mawh na’ samsiatna a lauhuai mahmah teng hong puaksak ahilh manin, suah tak na’ng lam-etna kineitheita hi”—Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets*, p. 522.

Kikupding Dotnate:

❶ Nangma nuntakna sungah Pasian’ cihtakna teng enkih in. Bang peuh nong lahpak thei diam? Nang lam-et bangle thungetna bang peuh in a pianloh ciang leh kamciam khatpeuh in a gamdaih dide ciangin na koici hih zel hiam?

❷ Pasian’ hehna Lai Siangtho in koici hilh cih kikum un. Pasian’ hehna pen nangma’ lungdamthu sungah khenkhat ahilhna na koici lah khiat hiam?

❸ Tu kaal sinna panin, thu umlote tawh kipawlkhop theihna ding bang thukhun teng peuh na kaikhawm thei hiam? Midangte tawh kihelkhawm in amau’ hamphat theihna ding zonsakna sungah, koibang in gamgii kician bawl in tawikhai kikim tak in hih thei ding ihi hiam?

❹ Lungsim khempeuh tawh Topa na pom theihna dingin bang teng in hong nawngkaai sak hiam?

“Lai Siangtho Thu Honggen In”

Kim Sun pen inn khat ah a tun’ ciangin innteecknu in ama huhna na deihlo hi.

Sun in “banghangin maw, ta’khial ka hiam?” ci hi. Nupi nu in “tua dan hi kei ee, tawlngak hun nei lecin ka cihna hi. Tu sun lam ciang veeng lak ah na huh ding tam lua ding hi. Tu’n cookie te ne inla tawlnga in” ci hi.

Sun zong nupi’ nu thusiam’na a lungsim sukha hi. Amah’n thumaan lo-in kha thum bang mite na huh khin hi. Amah pen Missionary hi’ng a kicih sangin Pasion’ itna lak zaw hi. Khuami te’n amah kua hiam cih ngaihsun selo uh hi. Tu’n hih nupi nu in amah aa ding ngaihsut sak hi. Sun zong lawm taktak ngah masak na hi ci-in kithei hi.

Tua nupi bek na hilo-in khua mite’n zong Sun pen a lawm bang un bawl ta uh hi. Thu tampi zong na dongh uh hi.

Khat in “Banghangin a mawkna-in hong huh na hiam?” ci hi. Adang khat in “Koi pan hongpai na hiam?” ci hi.

Sun in “1000 missionary movement hi’ng. Zeisu Khazih thu na theih ding uh ka deih man in no aa ding na kong sepsak na hi” ci hi.

Khua mite’n “nang missionary na hihleh bang hangin Lai Siangtho thu hong gen pihlo na hiam?” ci uh hi. Sun in, “Lai Siangtho na thei nuam uh hiam?” ci hi. Amau zong “He! He!” ci uh hi.

A sawtlo in kua mah in Sun’ huhna deih nawnlo uh hi. Mi khempeuh Sun kiang ah Lai Siangtho sin uh hi. Pawl khat in Lai Siangtho sin sak ding a nget loh hang un Sun in a sapteh pai uh hi. Kha thum bang na asepsak khit ciangin kua’n nail zo ding hiam?

Sun in a nu a pa te tung ah a khialh khak dan hong phawk hi. Amah SDA a suah ciangin a nute zong amah bangin a up ding un kum nga bang na hahkat in bang mah suak lo hi. Tu’n bel amah’n Lai Siangtho pen Pasion’ itna kilahna hi cih lak hi.

Leitung pian’sakna thu genpih hi. “Hih pen Pasion hong itna hi” ci hi. Samari mi hoih, tapa taimang thute sin pih hi. “Hih pen Pasion hong itna hi” ci hi. Amah’n sianglamteh tung ah Zeisu hong sihna thugen pih hi. “Hih pen Pasion hong itna hi” ci hi.

Kim Sung pen 1996 Sabbath 13na sumpi tawh Silang, Philippines zumpi ah 1000 Missionary Movement’ associate director sem hi. Mai kaal ah sim beh in.



Khen I: A Huamin Etna

Thubulphuh: *Joshua 21:45*

Lungngaih Ding: *Josh. 21:43–45; 2 Tim. 2:11–13; Joshua 23; Mang. 14:10, 19; Thu. 6:5.*

Lai Siangtho in thupiangte a deihna om hi ci hi. Laigelhte zong thu kan lote hilo, Pasion thu agen' nop uh gen dingin ngiim den uh hi. Tangthu in bangpiang hiam cih gen-a adeihna zong bang hiam cih zong kan uh hi. Pasion in Lai Siangtho tangthu gelhte tung ah thupiang pen thumaan takin musak hi. Joshua bu ah mailam thu ding a khatna om cih Hebrew ngei na ah kidawk hi, tua ah 'Nevi'im' (kamsangte) cih bute kihel hi. Joshua le Kumpite Nihna kikaal hun pen "kamsang masate" ci-in kithei-a Hebrew Lai Siangtho ah "Kamsang nu'nungte" ci-a kithei kamsang pi, kamsang neu bute tel' nading thu dapphah hong suak hi.

Joshua kampau a nu'nung pen ah thugil om hi. Thugil pen kammal thum hi ziau hi: "Pasion citak hi." Amah pen vaang zong nei-in, a kamciamte khatzong tangtunglo cih bang omlo hi. Joshua bu in Israel te'n bangbang in a om zong Pasion ukna dung zui-in thupiang hi cih honglak hi. Joshua bu in Pasion' thupha a ngah, a kepsuak theih nadingun a cihtak kul uh hi cih lak hi. Adah huai thu bel khang thak te'n thuhilhna thu'simlo cih thu hi. Hih thu zui-in Joshua le Thukhente bu nih pen dangka tang' tung-a mai nih hong suak uh hi. Joshua bu pen Pasion' cihtakna thugen na, Thukhente bu pen Israel cihtakloh ngau ngau na thugen hi.

Khen II: Hilhciaanna

Pasion cihtakna pen a mite tawh kithuciamna ah kimu thei hi. Lai Siangtho in Pasion pen a thuciamna thu ah mihingte a tawtolh uh hangin citak hi cih hong lak hi. Pasion' cihtakna pen Ama' zia hi (*Thu. 32:4; Isa. 49:7*), tua pen Ama' "itna kip" (*hesed*) ah zungkha hi (*Thu. 7:9*). Pasion' itna kip le cihtakna pen kidawk sak khawm pahpah hi (*Mic. 7:20*). Mihing te a cihtakloh hang un Pasion in a kamciam bangin nasem hi cih pen Adam pan David tawh thuciamna dong Lai Siangtho bup-ah thuciamnate khempeuh ah kidawk Pasion' itna kip (*hesed*) lahkhatna hi.

Adam tawh Thuciamna

Adam tawh thuciamna ah suanlekhak neih ding le, leitung uk ding thute kihel hi (*Pian. 1:28*). Pasion lim' sun mihingte pen suanlekhak neih na le leitung a ukna tawh Pasion tawh uk khawm ding cih a khatna nei hi.

HILHCIANNA

Bangbang hitaleh hih thupha pen mihing thu man' lohna hangin bei hi. Hih danin a kipelh hangin Pasion deihna hoi'lo hi. Tu'n pen gimtak-in nau suak kha ding (*Pian. 3:16*), mihingte tatzia in leitangh tung ah thu piang ding hita hi (*Pian. 3:17-19*). Mihingte a kicin loh hangin Pasion in a geel'sa mah bangin ta suak-in numei suan pan in gulpi sucip in a man'suah uh ukna za piak kik ding hi (*Pian. 3:15*). Pancial 3 pen Adam in mihing khempeuh te' nu ahi ding (*Pian. 3:20*) khat min a phuahna tawh khup hi "Eve" (Hebrew ah "nuntakna") sihna in thu neilo ding cih lahna hi.

Noah tawh Thuciamna

Piancil 6 ah mawhna in mihingte kileh kik theih loh mun ciang dong na tun' hi. Gamtat vai ah kiam suksuk in a lungsimte uh a sia vive geel tawntung uh hi (*Pian. 6:5*). Siatna suuk lua mahmah ahih manin tui tawh sawp kul' dinmun hong tung hi. Noah le a innkuan pihte bek tembaw sung ah luut uh hi. Tuiciin' khitciang in Pasion in Adam tawh a bawl thuciam Noah tawh bawl in Piancil 1:28 (*Pian. 9:1 tawh tehkaak in*) sung-a kammalte mah kimu hi. Noah zong Adam mah bangin suanlekhak, le ukna za thuphate na ngah hi. Noah zong na kicing tuanlo hi. Mawhna luut lai dan mah in Noah in leenggah zui hong dawn in Adam le Eve te dan mah in tang'guak in om hi. A tat khialhna hangin hong piang ding a suanle khakte tung ah kisamsia hi. Ahi zongin Pasion in a geel'sa mah bangin nasem hi.

Abraham tawh Thuciam'na

Piancil 11 pen mihingte'n Pasion langpang uh hi cih thu tawh khup hi. Pasion' geel ahi kitheh thang ding sang in Amah tawh kisawh khalo gam kiphut sawm hi ("ei le ei kiminthang sak ni" [*Pian. 11:4*]). Babel tau sang hong lam in buaina pian' na mun hong suak hi. Pasion' cihtakna thu muang mawh in Pasion lo-in amau le amau kihon sawm uh hi. Lai Siangtho lam pan ki-enleh Abraham hih hun ah hong dawk pen a piang kha pak hilo hi. Abraham kikap khatna pen mi khempeuh sia khin lo cih hong lak hi. Leitung ah mi citak omlai hi. Abraham tawh thuciam bawl na ah thupha kipiak masakte mah kimu hi: suanlekhak tampi le leitung uk ding cihte om hi (*Pian. 12:1-3*). Hih thuciamna in pian'sakna thak suak sak kik hi. Abraham le Noah te tawh thu kiciamnate ah a kibangte om in a kibang thuciam hi napi meelsuah kibanglo dan khat in honglak hi. Abraham zong Adam mah bangin Sarah's thu mangin a zi dingin Hagar la hi. Anuai-ah Adam' kicin lohna le Abraham kicin lohna kikaal a kibang te kilak hi.

Piencil 16	Piencil 3
Sarai in Abram kiang ah gen (aneu 2)	Numei in gen (aneu 2)
Abram in Sarai thu amang hi (aneu 2)	Na zi' thu mang in (aneu 17)
Sarai in a nasem nu Hagar paipih (aneu 3)	(Eve) in singgah lo' hi (aneu 6)
Sarai in Abram kiang ah a zi ding in a pai hi (aneu 3)	(Eve) in a pasal zong pia (aneu 6)

Abraham pen thu mang mah hi, ahi zongin a thuman'na pen lung muan huailo hi. A suanlekhak te'n ama cihtakna zui uh-a ahi zongin cing zolo hi. Cihtakna pen Isaac le Jacob kikaal ah hong buai veve hi. Ahih hangin Pasion in minam kimte aa ding thupha ahih nadingin zang lai veve hi (Joseph' tangthu ah Abraham' cii kimu sak lai hi). Ahih hangin Egypt ah awk uh-a anung ciang in sila hong suak kha uh hi. Bangbang hitaleh Pasion in a geelsa dan-in kalsuan hi.

Moses tawh Thuciamna

Pasion' mite Egypt ah sila a suak zong un Ama' geelna om toto hi. Piencil 1:28 a kampau Paikhiatna 1:7 ah thawn hi: "Ahih hangin Israel' suanlekhakte pungin nakpi takin khang uh hi. Amaute tampi pha-in nakpi takin khang uh ahih manin Egypt gamah dim uh hi." A omlo pen khat bek hi: uk theihna hi. Pharaoh' kin pen tua thu hi. Amah in Israelte Egyptte a uk theih loh nadingin cii' tawm nadingin vaihawm hi. Hih thu ah Pharaoh in Pasion' geel thu a nawngkai sak pa hong hi-in tua hangin amah le a gam in thukhen'na tuak uh hi.

Pasion in a mite tawh Sinai mual ah thuciamna a thak a bawl dingin Egypt gam pan paikhiat pih hi. Mihing lam pan Pasion deih hong cin' lo zel uh hi. Moses mual dawn ah a omlai pipi amau pen khawm bawng lim' na bia pah mawk hi-in, sila hihna pan hong suakta sak pasian ci thepthop lai uh hi (*Pai. 32:4*). Nipi kaal pawl khat khit ciangin Israelte thu hong lehpah kik zel uh hi, a up lahna hang un Canaan gam luut ding hong nial uh hi (*Gam. 14:11*). Pasion bel a geelna tung ah na citak lai hi. Thu kiciam khat sim ah thumaan' lohna om den-in Pasion in athu ala zui-in kheel zeel hi. A cihtakna hoi ngeilo hi.

David tawh Thuciamna

Joshua makaihna nuai-ah gam alaak lai-un gual zo uh hi, ahi zongin

HILHCIANNA

zawh khit ding kul lai hi. Gam laak beh ding a kul mah bangin a laak khit sa te ataan' khak lo ding zong kism hi. Thukhente'n ukpi a sep hun lai-in khang nih nate in tua vaipuak sem zolo uh hi. Pasion zong a hehpih man in Israelte a honkhia ding mite na koih zeel in tua thukhente mahmah te'n zong na citaklo uh-a thubuai mahmah hi. Pasion in Samuel pen siampi, thukhen mang, kamsang ahi khawm pah dingin zangh hi. Amah kum a cin' tohtoh teh a mite a khekhap zui nuamlo ahihlahm uh thei, gam veengte a een' man un kumpi ngen uh hi.

Pasion in zong ageelna laih sak zeel hi—Thuhilhikna bu sung ah a kimu kholsa hi—Israelte' aa ding kumpi pia hi. Saul pen pauban' omlo a kicing (*fit*) khat hi, amah pen mite deihdan a zui khat hi. Saul in thu aman' loh ciangin, David in Samuel' sathau nilhna na ngah hi. Pasion in Abraham tawh a thuciam David tawh hong zom hi: minthang ding, Israel te gam nei ding, suan le khak nei ding (*2 Sam. 7:9-14*). David le asuante zong cingtaak tuanlo uh hi, Israel gam phel nih na suak sak hi, saklam gam bang suksiat tuak-in, khanglam gam pen sal taang kha hi. Bangbang hitaleh Pasion in a geelsa bangin gamta-in a mite nusialo hi.

Hih thuciam dante in thupha, mawhna, hehpihna a omlam honglak hi. Thuciamna in Pasion' cihtakna le itna kip (*hesed*) pen hun sim ah kip hi cih honglak hi. Zeisu in thuciam lui bang in hem'na a omlo, ama kicin'na dapphah in thuciamna thak hong bawl hi. Daniel pan Mangmuhna bu dong ah hun nu'nung thute ah Zeisu sungah Piancilna 1 le 2 sung-a thupha te kipia, numei suan' tampite in kumpigam aluah ding thute kimu hi. Ukna za pen taklam khut ah kipia kik hi (*Dan. 7:13, 14*).

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Tu' Hun-a Pasion' Cihtakna

Joshua in Israelte Pasion kamciamte le abeisa hun in bang sepsak hiam cih ngaihsun sak in tu' laitak in a cihtaklam phawk sak hi (*Josh. 23:2-5*).

Na nuntakna ah Pasion in hun dangte sangin a cihtakna thute ngaihsun inla Sabbath saang ah genkhia in.

Pasion cihtakna thu a kitheihna pen khat ahi Lai Siangtho mun pen Kahla 3:23 hi, Jeremiah in “Na thumaanna lian hi” ci hi. Jeremiah in hih dan agen lai hun in Pasion' mite pen thu aman'loh man un dongtuak mah mah uh hi. Judah gam ahi sak: leitang, kumpi ukna, biakinn, tua thumteng

kisiata hi. Saltaan' hun sung mah in kamsangpa in kikhuangkoh tak in "Na thumaanna lian hi" ci-in taangko hi.

1. Na dong'tuah laitak in Pasion' cihtakna koici muh thei ding na hiam?

2. Pasion pen muanhuai, belhtaak hi cih thu in na haksat laitak Ama gamtat lah mulo in na om laitak koici tha ngah thei ding na hiam?

3. Kahla 3:23 lungngai-in, aneu 22 le 24 te lungngai phadiak in. Tua kammalte in a tung-a dotnate koici musak hiam? Pasion' "hehpih nate" (*hesed*), veei'na, lametna thute lungngai-in. Tua kammal te in nang tungah tha bang hong pia hiam?

Tu' lai-a i cihtakna

Galati 5:22 ah cihtakna pen Kha Siangtho gah hi ci hi.

1. Pasion tawh na kizopna ah Pasion' cihtakna koici lak thei ding na hiam?

2. Mite tawh na kithuahna ah Pasion' cihtakna koici lak thei ding na hiam?

Tu'ni in Teel Un!



SABBATH NITAAK

Tu Kaalsung Simding: *Joshua 24; Pian. 12:7; Thkna. 17:19; Thkna. 5:6; 1 Kumpi. 11:2, 4, 9; 2 Tim. 4:7, 8.*

Kamngah: “TOPA nasep ding sia na sak uhleh na pu na pate un gunpi langkhat a om pasiante ahi zongin, amau gam a na ten’na uh Amor mite pasiante ahi zongin tuni in kua na sem ding cih teel ta un. Kei le ka innkuanpihte ka hih uhleh TOPA na ka sem ding uh hi,” a ci hi. (*Joshua 24:15, ZSV*).

Joshua laibu a tawpna lamah thuciam thaksuah sakna pawl kibawl a, Israel Makai khanghampa in tua pawl makaih hi. Thuciamna bawl hinapi, thuciam thaksuahna tawh ki bang zaw a, Nisuahna lam gamte ah leitang teng anei ukpите thukimna thuciam sung a omte mahtawh kibang hi: (1) leitang neite’ thukhun sungah thuciam kam hon nate om hi; (2) tangthu’ thupatna, leitang neite leh lokhote kikal ah kizopna (3) leitang neipa tungah lokhopa’ in zahtakna leh lawpna tawh cihtakna a lahna; (4) thumanna hangin thupha leh thuciamna palsatna hangin samsiatna (5) lokhote’ kamciamna teci te (6) tua laite mailam ah simkik ding hun sehna (7) tua thuciam siansuah kipsakna.

Joshua’ hun nunung naita a; ama’ sepna le bawlna kheng ding omlo hi. Thuciam thaksuahna in, Yahweh pen Israel’ Pasian hi a, Ama’ tungah cihtakna hangin Ama’ kep cinna sungah amaute in nuamsa ding uhhi. Israel in mihing’ kumpi kisam hi. Pasian’ thu tawh a ki uk minam khat a dingin, amau’ kumpipa in Topa hi cih a theih dinguh ahi hi.

*December 27, Sabbath ading kiginkholhna in tu kaal lesson sim in.

Tualai-ah Na Om Hi!

“Tua ciangin Joshua in Israel namkhempeuh Shechem ah kai khawm in, Israel’ upate, makaite, thukhente le Israel uliante a sam hi. Tua ciangin Pasion’ maiah amau ciat kipia uhhi” (*Josh. 24:1*).

Shechem cihpen Abraham in Pasion in tua gam kamciamna a piak masak lai in, ama’ tuna munkhat ah biakna tau a lamna mun ahi hi (*Pian. 12:7*). Abraham tungah a kipia tua kamciamte a tungtun khit ciangin, tua kamciamte a kipiak masakna mun mah panin Israel in Pasion’ kamciamna thaksuah leuleu hi. Joshua in zong apu Jacob in “note’ lakpan in minamdangte pasiante hemkhia un” acihna kammal te mah zangpha kik hi (*Josh. 24: 23; Pian. 35:2-4*). A leikiatleh thu piangte mahmah in “*pasion*” dangte hem khia in, lungsim phel kham lo in Topa tungah cihtak ding mah ngen ngiungeu hi.

Simin, Joshua 24:2–13. Israel adingin Pasion’ thupuak kinpen in bang hiam?

A beisa hunsung teng en kik leng, Pasion’ nasepna vive hi a: “Kala hi, Kapia hi, Ka sawl hi, Ka gimsak hi, Kahih hi” cih vive hi a; “Ka hong paikhia pih hi” “Ka hong suahtak hi” cihbang ahi hi. Israel in hiteng ah a gamtaangpipa hilo a, ama’ hangin a kistem vive hizaw hi. Israel a piangsakpa Pasion ahi hi. Abraham nuntakna sungah Pasion hong lailut kei peuhmah leh amau’ kiimkot a milim temah bia ding uhhi. Israel in minam khatin a dintheihna zong amau’ leh apu apate’ hoihna hang peuhmah hilo; Pasion’ hehpihna nasepna hizaw hi. Tua gam ah a teen theihna uh zong amau’ kisaktheih nang uh hilo in; Pasion’ na a septheihna ding uh hizaw hi.

Topa’ kammal sungah “note” le “amaute (pupate)” kikal ngavei tak gen hi. Pupate le tualai a Shechem a omte khempeuh kipumkhat sak hi. Topa in tanglai pupate bek tawh thuciamna bawl hilo in, Joshua thugenna ah omte zong huam ahihna Moses in Thuhilhikna 5:3 ah a kipsak mahbang in Joshua in zong kipsak nuam hi. Mi atam zaw inbel Paikhia tna phukhalo uhhi. Amau khempeuh Horeb ah om kimlo uhhi. Tua pipi mah Joshua in a omkim bangin genkhia hi. Tom gen leng, a beisa thute panin khang thakte in pilna ngahthei ding uhhi. Pupate adingin na a sepsak Pasion mah in tu khang adingin hong sep sak veve dingin kisakhin zo hi.

Pawlpi khat i hihna tawh kipawlkhawm in nasepna sungah koi bangin ngaihsutna hoih neithei ding hiam; cihnopna ah, nasepna khat peuhpeuh in pawlpi mi khempeuh sukha thei cih ngaihsutna koibang in neithei ding hiam?

Diktatna le Thumaanna

Joshua in Israel mite bang hih dingin thuum hiam? (*Josh. 24:14, 15*). Diktatna le thumaanna tawh Topa' na sem cihpen bang a cihnop na hiam?

Israel in milim bia minamte banglel in omna tawh minam kician nei mello, ngiimna leh nasep kician neimello in omlel ding sangin; amau' Piangsakpa tungah citak in, amau' dinmun lenkip in tua gamah teen ding teelsiam dingin Joshua in thuum hi. Amau' deihteel ding uh ahi hi.

Joshua' thuumna in thuapnih pha a; "*lungsim tak leh thumaan*" tawh Topa kihta in Ama'na sem ding cihhi. Topa kihta cihteh bit kisamello lungsim khalau den ding cihna hilo hi. Tuapen zong, eima' neuluatna, mawh kidimna leh ginatlohna teng mah tawh tehpihbei Topa' liatna, siangthona leh genzawhloh Topa hoihna te telcianna tawh Topa zahtak piakna ahi hi. Topa kihta cihpen, Topa hong thupiakte lian mahmah cih phawk kin kenna leh Amah pen vantung a om Pa ciangbek hilo in eite' Kumpipa a hihna zong phawkna zong ahi hi. Tuabang in khuaphawkna in Pasian' thu manna piangsak hi (*Siam. 19:14; Siam. 25:17; Thkna. 17:19; 2Kumpi. 17:34*). Kihtakna in Israel mite sungah lung- simpuak zia khat piangsak a, apualam ah Pasian' zahtakna tawh Ama'na sepna piangsak hi.

Israel' nasep zia ding pen kammal nih tawh ki pulaak hi: "*lungsim takpi leh thumaan*" tawh ahi hi. Kammal masazaw pen (*tamim*) hi a, sagawh biakna ah a kigo ganno siangthona ahi hi. Israel biakpiakna tawh kisai kammal nihna in "*thumaan le cihtakna*" (*Heb. 'emet*) ahi hi. Tua kammal in kipkhona pulaak hi. Israel tungah Ama' cihtakna a lak tawntung Pasian' omzia pulaakna zong ahi hi.

A citak mikhat pen muanhuai in muan taakcing hi. Bul-et mahmah leng, Pasian in Israel' tangthu sungah amau tungah Pasian' cihtakna bang cihtakna Joshua in kal hizaw hi. Pasian' kalhna teng a puatham in zui pongmawk hilo in lungsim takpi sungpan hong phulkhia taktak thu hi ding hi. Pasian in amau a ding ahihsak sa khempeuh a dingin amau lungdam ding uhhi. Tuni a Zeisu tawh i kikhawlhna ding zia ahi hi.

"Diktatna le thumaanna" tawh Topa biakpiakna cihin bang a cihna hiam? Pasian tungah na kipum-aapna pan hong lunghiang sakthei bangteng peuh om ding hiam?

Suakta Takin Nasem

A citak le a thumaan makai Joshua in, amite' deihteelna thupisak in, Topa' na sepna ah sawlngawh kullo in amau' deihteelna tawh semsak nuam hi. Tua kammal mah panin “teeltuam” cihthu hong pianna mah hipah hi (*Josh. 24:22*). Mun dangte ah zong *bakhar* “teel ding” a cihpen in Yahweh in Israel a teeltuamna (*Thkna. 7:6, 7; 10:15; 14:2*) cihna hi. Yahweh in a teeltuam khit nangawn in Israel in suakta takin “no” ci in nial thei lai hi taleh, khatna nei mello lel ding hi. Israel in Pasion tungah “yes” ci in nungta paisuak thei a; Pasion' nungngat le beimang thei hi.

Joshua' thuumna Israel in koibang in dawngkik hiam (*Josh. 24:16–18*)? Israel' dawnthukna pen Joshua in banghang in hici dawnkik hiding hiam (*Josh. 24:19–21*)?

Amau' dawnthukna en leng, Israel mite in amau' tuan pupate Pasion pen tu in zong “eite' Pasion” ahihnam thei uh (*Josh. 24:17, 18*) a, lunghiang lo in, Ama'na sem nuam uhhi. Dotna veng amau' cihlakna kipsak khith ciangin, Joshua kiangpan zongin kip sakna leh thapiakna kammal zalai ding hi. Ahihhang a deihna bulpi tua hi zawlo hi. Mipi leh Joshua a kihona uh sungah Joshua in dawng gilote a ding palai bangkeek in om zawsop hi. A beisa hunin Pasion in Ama' hehpihna tawh a hihsaksa teng gen masa in tua panin Israel a dingin Pasion'na sepna pen a haksa mahmah bang keek in gen hi.

Amau kammalte mahtawh a kibang in khangmasa mite in zong Pasion' thu mang dingin a kamciam piak uh Joshua in thei gige hi (*Pai. 19:8; 24:3; Thkna. 5:27*); ahih hang in tuate in amau' muk ah amau' kampau beinailo in mangngilh pah uhhi (*Pai. 32*). Tua bangin Joshua in ama' kampau siamna tawh Israel in a phawk ding tenguh hilhnuam hi. *Amasa* in, Pasion'na semding in khentatna thupi sak hi. Tua in a minambup un Pasion' lahna bangbang in zuun thei sak ding hi. Tua ngiimna a delhtevin thupha sanguh a, thu manglo te ahih uhleh a sulzui uh zong kitelcian mahmah hi. Mawh maisakna cih peuhmah mihing in lohtheihloh in a neihuh zong hituan selo a, Pasion' hehpihna hang hizaw hi.

Anihna, Israel in Pasion biak ding pen amau un khensat tawm ding uh a, Joshua pan kipan, Makai dangte sawlngawhna hang hilo ding hi.

Athumna, Mihing in amau' thagui thatang tawh Pasion'na sem zolo cih Israel in theih kul hi. Thuciam zuihna zong ama' thuthu in hong piangin a kizui hi vetlo in; Honpa Topa tawh mimal kikhawlhna bek tawh a kizuithei ahi hi (*Pai. 20:1, 2; Thkna. 5:6, 7*).

Milim Biak A Lauhuaina

Simin, Joshua 24:22–24. Israel mite in milim biakna tawh a kipelh na dingin banghang in Joshua in a hatthot ngitngit kulthei hiam?

Milim biakna a lauhuaina cihpen upmawh thu peuh hilo hi. Tua madeuh mahin Moab zaanguam ah, milim biakloh ding Moses in khensat sak hi (*Thkna. 30:19, 20*). Tu a i muh pasiante pen Egypt pasiante, gun langkhat ate hilo a, amaute' sung mahmah ah om uhhi. Tua ahih manin Joshua in zong ama' mite'n a lungsimuh Topa' lamah om ding in zol hi. Hiteng ah Hebrew kammal *natah* “*zan, kunsuk*” ahi hi. Hong kunsuk in thunget na hong ngaihsak Pasion hong lahna (*2 Kumpi. 19:16; Late 31:2, 3; Dan. 9:18*), leh tua khit ciangin Israel mite lungsim puakzia ding kamsangte kalhna zong hilai hi (*Isa. 55:3, Jer. 7:24*). Solomon in lampial in namdangte pasiante lamaha hoina zong tuamah tawh lak hi (*1Kumpi 11: 2, 4, 9*). Mawhnei mihing lungtang sungah Pasion' thu a mangnuam thei ding lungtang pianzia neilo hi. Pasion' deihna lamah lungsim hoi thei sing khensatna pen eima' lungsim mahtawh khensat ding ahi hi.

Israel mite dawnkikna in “*Topa' thu kamang ding uhhi*” ci uhhi. Amau pulaakna uh pen kimeltheihna tawh thumanna bang ahi hi. Nuntakpihna omlopi in thuzui dingin Israel kisawllo hi. Thuciamna cihzong Topa tawh a nungta kikhawlhna hi a, thukhun maimai lel tawh kihilhician zolo hi. Israel mite biakna pen zo-ngeina bang khatpeuh hilo ding a, hehpihna tawh a kidim Honpa tawh upna sungah kiho kinkenna hizaw hi.

Joshua' thupiakna tawh minamdang te pasiante hemkhia in, Topa biakpiak ding kamciam thuapthum a piak khit nangawn in, tuabang kihih takpi hi cih ciaptehna zong om melmello hi. Joshua' laibu sung tawntung ah, Moses' hunlai in thumang in a ommah bang un tu'n zong thumang dingin Joshua' thupiakna vive tawh kidim phial hi. Tuabang a hih lohna uh tengmah laibu tawpna dong om ahih manin; Joshua' thuumna tawh laibu kipan in tawpta mai hi. Joshua' laibu thulaigilpi ahi Topa biakpiak ding pen Joshua' khanggui a ding bek hilo in; khangthakte lakpanin hih thupuak a simkha Pasion' mi khat peuhpeuh a ding zong ahi hi.

Topa tungah hih ding na kamciamna na hihloh bang zahvei bang ahi diam? Banghang hihlo? Tua in hehpihna koibang in hong teician sak hiam?

Thuhoih tawh Thukhupna

Laibu endik siamkhat in Joshua' laibu a thukhupna simpha in (*Josh. 24:29–33*). **Hih kammalte in Joshua' nundan leh-etkik bek hilo in mailamhun zong koici bangin hong enkhoh sakthei hiam?**

A thukhupna sungah Joshua leh siampilianpa Eleazar sihna tawh Joshua' laibu vangnei takin tawp hi. Joshua a kivuina, Eleazar a kivuina leh Joseph' guhlehtang a kivuina teng tungtawn in laikungpu in tua gam pualam ah omzia leh gamsung a omzia a kilamdanna pulaak khia hi. Vakthap zong kul nawnlo ta hi. A leitung makaite' guhlehtang peuh puaksuk puaktoh kul nawnlo ta hi. Tuan pupate in amau' minampihte pen Shechem ah a leisa uh (*Pian. 33: 19*) suang hankhuk sungah vui uhhi (*Pian. 23: 13, 19; 25: 9, 10*). Tua mite in amau' makaite uhpem amau' gamhluah gamsung mahah phum uh a, a neih tawntung dinguh gam ahihna phawk uhhi. Tuan pupate tungah kamciamna teng tangtung ta hi. Yahweh' cihtakna in Israel khangthak te'a ding tuhun le mailam hun kizopna piang sak hi.

Tua laibu sunga thute in tua tangthute pen a beisa thute tawh kizomto sak bek thamlo, mailam a ding lampi zong hong honsak thei hi. Shrewsbury khua Holy Trinity Church ah Archbishop luipa Canterbury Lord George Cary in Anglican pawlpi cihpen “a cimong na ding hun khangkhat bek sawt hi” cihi.

Pawlpi a ci-monna ding khang khat bek sawtmah hi. Lai Siangtho Lui Pasion' mite zong tua mahbang ahi hi. Israel' tangthu thupi mahmah khen khatin beina hong tung hi. Ama' mailamthu tawh kisai dotna teng a dawnna tungah ama' mailam kinga photphot hi. Israel in Topa tungah a citak diam? Gam buppi lak ding a kisam laiteng lazo ngap ding uh hiam? Yahweh lenkip in milim biakna tawh buaina a pelho ngap diam? Joshua makaihna tawh khangkhat in Topa tungah citak mah taleh, khangthakte in makai lianpa lamlahna bangin kha lampi a tawnthei ngap ding uhhiam?

Joshua' laibu a sim Pasion' mi khangkhat khit khangkhat in, hih dotnate mah mai-ngat ding uhhi. Amau' gualzawhna in amau' nisim nunna sungah a dawn thukna tungah le amau' ngahsa thumaan tungah a cihtakna uh tungah kinga hi.

Joshua, in Paul mahbang in, “galsimna hoih simzo hi” (2 Tim. 4:7). Joshua' gualzawhna in bang hiam? Hotkhiatna lungmuan theihna dingin tuni in bang khensat ding nahi hiam?

Ngaihsutbeh Ding: Ellen G. White, *Patriarchs and Prophets* lai. 522-524 “The Last Words of Joshua,” simin.

“Egypt panin hong paikhia mihonpi lakah milimbia tampi om uh a; tuabang omzia leh ngaihdan zong Canaan gamsung a teenkhit dongmah in om khinkhian lailel hi. Joshua in zong tuathu phawk khinkhian gige a, hong piang thei ding lauhuaina zong amah’n mu khol gige veve hi. Hebrew mihonpite sungah kipuahphatna khat om leh cih lunggulh mah mah hi. Mipi in lungsim takpi tawh Topa biak ding khensatna tawh a dintang kei vualeh, amaute un Topa tawh ki gamla semsem ding uh cih zong thei gige hi. Hebrew mi tawmno khatin lungsim takpi tawh Topa bia uh hinapi, tampi takte in ngeinaseh lel uh in biakna sungah lawp mello lel uhhi. Pawlkhat bang pen lungsim taktak tawh milim bia uh ahiah manun, lawptak in Topa biakpiak ding khawng zumhuai sa uhhi” —Ellen G. White, *Signs of the Times*, May 19, 1881.

“Hih thuciamkip pen thukham laibu sungah kigelh a, siangthotak in kikembit hi. Joshua in Topa’ biakinnpi gei tawsaw (*gelsing*) nuaiah suang golpi khat phut hi. Joshua in mi khempeuh kiangah ‘Enun, hih suangtum pen eite langkhat ah teci hiding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Topa in eite tungah hong thugen khempeuh hih suangtum in za khin hi. Tua ahiah ciangin note, na Pasian uh tungah amanlo in na gamtat lohna dingun hih suangtum pen note’ langkhat ah teci hiding hi’ (*Josh. 24:27*) cih. Joshua in, ama’ thuhilhna le vau na tengpen ama’ kammal mawkpueh hilo in, Pasian’ kammal ahihlam teltak in gen hi. Tua suangpi in khangthakte adingin ngilhmawhna mualsuang hiding a, milim biakna sungpeuh ah a tuaksuk mawkmawk te langkhat ah teci hiding hi”—Ellen G. White, *Signs of the Times*, May 26, 1881.

Kikupding Dotnate:

- ① “Topa in a siangtho Pasian, a aam Pasian ahi hi” (*Josh. 24:19*) a cihpen kikum dih un. Pasian in koibang in hong aam hiam?
- ② Eite in Pasian i itna pen, Ama’ hong piaksa deihteel theihna tawh koibang in na kizomsak hiam? Suahtakna neikei zenleng i it thei takpi diam? Itna diktak pen sawlngawh theih ahi hiam? Bang hang in ki sawlngawh theilo hiam?
- ③ Pawlpi makaite in khangthak te tungah a piaksawn dinguh bangteng peuh om hiam?
- ④ Joshua’ nundan leh ama’ damlai teng Israel in Topa a biak uh ngaihsun in. Nangma nundan panin midangte in koibang in thu khupna naneisak nuam hiam?

“Pasian Koici It’ Ding i Hiam?”

Kim Sun in Philippines gam nawl ah kha thum sung nasepna pan Pasian’ itna thu a tuah khak 15 bang om hi.

Khua mite’n Pasian in amau aa ding na khempeuh a bawl sak lam gen hi. Amau zong Samari mihoih le tapa taimang’ thu a zaak uh ciangin Pasian’ itna thu lamdang sa uh hi. Amau aa dingin Zeisu in singlamteh tung ah sihan hong thuak’ lam a theih uh ciangin a lungsim lawng kha mahmah hi. Kha thum khितтеh mi tampi in “Pasian in hong it’ lam thei ung. Koici thuk thei ding kai’ huam? Koici it’ ding kai huam?” ci uh hi.

Sun in zong “hi mah ei. Mi khat in hong it’ lam i theih ciangin en’ zong kithuk nuam hi.” Tu’n pen Lai Siangtho thuuk kan ding hun hita hi.

Mai kha thum sung in, Sun in Sabbath thu, sa siang le sa sianglo, sawm-a-khat le sumpite, SDA ii upna gil dangte hilhta hi. Khua mi tampi te’n zong a sinkhak thute sang thei uh hi. Amau pen Pasian a it kik dan ding thei nuam uh in pawlpi upna thugil in lamlak hi.

Sun in kha 10 sung missionary sem hi: kha thum pen a mawkna in na sepsak kawikawi hi, kha thum pen Pasian’ itna thu gen na-in zangh hi. Kha thum pen Lai Siangtho a thuk’zaw in sinpih hi. Kha khat pen mangpha khak hun hong suak hi. Sun in a nu’nung kha sung in inn citeng ah Zeisu a sang dingin gengen hi. Amah’n “kei ciah dekdek ta ing, ka pawlpi ah luut le’uh cin ut veng’ aw, ken’ thupha na sang khin ing, no zong thupha na ngah ding uh deih ing” ci hi. Khua sung mi tampi ten’ ama’ sapna sang uh hi.

Ellen White in “Khazih’ nasep dan bek in mi ngah thei ding hi. Honpa in mite deihsak in kikhohh pih hi. Amah’n a vei’na lak hi, a kisap uh pia hi, a lungsim uh ngah hi. Tua khиттеh ka nung hong zui-in” ci hi (*The Ministry of Healing*, p. 143). Sun in Khazih nasep dan kha 10 nasem hi. Mite tawh kithuah, deihsak, veina la, a kisap uh huh, a lungsim uh ngah; tua khиттеh Zeisu nung a zui ding un sam hi.

Tu’n Sun pen hun bit missionary hi. Southern Asia-Pacific Division ii nasep khat ahi 1000 Missionary Movement ii associate director sem hi. 1996 nipi 13na Sabbath School sumpi tha tawh zum phual ah kum simin missionary suak sak hi. Amah’n “missionary hihna pen sapna thupi pen hi, missionaryte Lai Siangtho bek na hilhlo uh hi. I luheek nate ah Zeisu zia i lak kul phadiak hi” ci hi.



1996 nipi 13na Sabbath sumpi pen Southern Asia-Pacific Division ah, 1000 missionary movement na sep, bekthamlo tu dong na kistem lai hi. Tu quarter Sabbath 13na sumpi in Pasian’ thupha tawh sawt kimang ding na kistem thei hi. Sumpite cinghtakin na khiat man-in lungdam hi.

Khen I: A Huamin Etna

Thubulphuh: *Joshua 24:15*

Lungngaih Ding: *Joshua 24; Pian. 12:7; Thu. 17:19; Thu. 5:6; 1 Kumpi 11:2, 4, 9; 2 Tim. 4:7, 8.*

Joshua bu pen Moses gelhte dan mah-in mipite vaipuak alaak nading hanthotna tawh khup hi. Joshua zong kum tampi na a sepkhit ciangin a nasep a zo ding hong hita hi. Thu a genna masa lam ah Pasion in Abraham a sap khiat-a kipan Israelte aa ding a sepsakte suut kik hi (*Josh. 24:1-13*). Verb nam 19 bang *first person* dinmun tawh kizangh in Israel pen “*nang*” cih *second person* zangh in Israel te’n na a seplohna gen hi.

Thugenna a nu’nung lam ah bel “*tu’n*” a kici adverb (*atta*) hong zang in Joshua in a deihteel theihna uh a zang dingin sapna, cialna tawpna hong nei hi. Thuciamna Thak bawl uh hi, mipi le suang khuam hi. Thukhenna bu tawpna lam-a thu mah hong kizom lai-a Joshua le mipi kivaikhakna ah thu nih hong om hi, thumang ding maw, mang lo ding cih thu hi. Hih tak ah milip a khensat ding thu om hi. Joshua in bel a khensatna siang gen hi. “Kei le ka innkuan pihte ka hih uhleh Topa na kasem ding uh hi” (*Josh. 24:15*).

Joshua bu pen hankhuuk thum thu tawh khup hi (*Josh. 24:29-33*). Piancilna thu ahi Joshua’ guhte kiphum theita hi. Thuhilhikikna bu sung a Aaron le Moseste a sih dan-un Joshua le Eleazarte sihna in amau hun’ a bei’na hong suak hi. Hih khangthak ah Israel te’n ciampeel lo Pasion kamciamte muang thei uh hi.

Khen II: Hilhciaanna

Shechem ah

Lai Siangtho sung ah leitung pen Pasion thu mah (*theology*) nahi hi. Pasion in Israel te Shechem ah a tun pihna pen a piang kha pak hilo hi. Tu ma kum a za tampi lai-in Pasion in Shechem ah Jacob kiang kilangh hi, Behtel na pai sak hi (*Pian. 35:1*). A pai dingin a kigin’ ciangin a innkuan te kiang “ote lak a om gamdang pasian lim’te paikhia unla, no le no kisian suah in na puansilhte uh laih un” ci hi (*Pian. 35:2*). Innkuan pihte zong thu mang in gamdang pasiante, bilbahte tawsaw kung nuai-ah phum uh hi. Tua hu hau-in Jacob in Bethel ah Yaweh aa ding biakna tan a lam masiah dong Pasion’ hehna Canaan mite tung ah tung hi (*Pian. 35:3-7*). Bethel ah Pasion in Jacob tung ah a kiciam’na bawl kik hi. Pasion in ama kiangah, “Kei pen Vanglian Pasion kahi hi: Pung inla, tampi pha in. Minam khat le minamte honkhat nang’ sungpanin piang dinga, nang’ sung

panin kumpite zong piang ding hi. Abraham le Isaac tunga ka piak leitang nangma tungah kong pia ding a, nang' khitcianga na suanlekhak te' tungah tua leitang ka pia ding hi," a ci hi. (*Pian. 35:11, 12*).

Tua mah bangin Joshua in kha khanlawhna bawl-in Pasian in a kamciam bangin gamta hi cih kipsak kik hi. A kiphum milimte tung ah ding-in milim biakna a pautauh huai zia, cihtakna a thupiit ziate gen pih hi. Hih hun ah Israel thu teel ding lamka bom ah uh hi. Shechem pen khen tatna bawlina mun hi, a beisa hun mangngilh lo sa-in mailam a et nading mun hi. Khentatna pen a mimal tung bek hilo-in a mibup tung ah thu luut ding hi. Gamdang pasiante Shechem ah a paihkhiat na uh in Jacob innkuan pen bang hiam cih lak hi. Joshua hun-a Israelte phuut khak thu pen amau Israel bangin om ding maw omlo ding cih thu hi.

Kei maw Ei?

Tu hun-a ni' tumna lam-a mite le Lai Siangtho hun-a mite' thu laak dan kibat lohna pen milip maw, mihon kipawlina maw thu hi. Mimal khen tatna pen mi bup in kila den hi. Hih zia pen Joshua 24:6 ah kimu hi, Pasian in "na nu na pa te uh Egypt gam pan in ka paikhiat pih a tuipi pan ah hong tung uh hi," kipaikhiat laitak tu-a khangte a tamzaw suak nailo uh hi..

Wheeler Robinson pen hih "mihon" thu Lai Siangtho kan'na ah a zong masa pa hi. Hih thu (*concept*) pen mangkang thukham pan hong pai hi, "mihon khat pen mimal khat bangin kila-in mimal khat ii hamphatna (*right*) le vaipuak (*duty*) te nei hi."—J. W. Rogerson, "Corporate Personality," *The Anchor Bible Dictionary* (New York: Doubleday, 1992), p. 1156. Robinson tua kammal pen thu nih in na zangh hi, mihon vaipuak le mihon aitung' din'na hi. Robinson' idea pen kician sinsen lo kicich sak zongin nusiati huai khinlo hi. Lai Siangtho hun-a mite mimal le mihon kikaal thu san'dan cihnopna hi. Mi khat ii gamtat pen amah bek tawh manlo in mihon bup in thuak kha hi, mibup gamtat mi khat in na thuak zel hi. Mimal pen mibup a cihna, mibup zong mimal a cihna na papah hi."—G. K. Beale, *The Right Doctrine From the Wrong Texts? Essays on the Use of the Old Testament in the New* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 1994), p. 37.

Mihon-a bulkipna pen Lai Siangtho bekah a om hilo-in—tuhun ah zong khat le khat tung ah kingakna, lungtuak, bawng kicingte kimu thei lai hi—Lai Siangtho limciin'nate ah zong dapphah khat nahi hi. Lungdam na thu ii a laizang ah hih thu teeng hi. Ahoihlo lam in kila leh Adam' mawhna ah ei i mawhloh hang-a Khazih lo'ngal kua mah dang in tel theilo hi. Paul cihdan lian hi "Mi khat hangin leitungah mawhna hong om

HILHCIANNA

a, tua mawhna hangin sihna hong piang hi. Mi khempeuh mawh uh ahih manin tu-a bangzia-in mi khempeuh tungah sihna hong tung hi.” (*Rom. 5:12*). Thu hoih lam in kila le Khazih in Adam athak-in hong ding in hong gualzawhna in mihing nam thak (*new humanity*) ai-awh in din’na hong hi-in mi khempeuh in gualzo thei hi cih honglak hi. “Mi khempeuh taang’in mi khat sikhin zo ahih manin, mi khempeuh zong a si hi” (*2 Cor. 5:14*). Paul in hih thu hi’dan-in na panpih hi, “Tua hi a, khialhna khat in mi khempeuh tungah thukhenna tungsak ahih mah bangin gamtatna hoih khat mah in mi khempeuh khahin nungtasak hi.” (*Rom 5:18*).

Milip Suahtaakna

Thuciamna ii tomkaal thuphate le samsiatna thute ah Pasion mite mimal tung ah thu khenlo hi. Thuciam Thak-a pawlpi pen Khazih pumpi hih thu pen atung-a (*social*) thu ah zungkha hi. Thuciam Lui sungah bel mi khat ii khentatna mi bup in thuak pih uh hi. Tua thu Daniel’ thungetna ah kimu thei hi, tua tak ah amah’n amah ngiat in a bawl khak loh mawhna te kimai nadingin thungen hi (*Daniel 9*).

Bangbang hitaleh Lai Siangtho in mimal suahtaakna zahtaak pih hi. Ezekiel in hih dan in na gen hi, “A si dingpa pen a mawh mipa ahi hi. Ta in pa’ mawhna thuaklo ding a, tua mah bangin pa in ta’ mawhna thuaklo ding hi. Mihoihpa in a hoihna thaman ngah ding a, migilopa in a gitlohna thaman thuak ding hi” (*Eze. 18:20; Thu. 24:16 tawh tehkaak in*). Pasion lam pan ki-en leh, Pasion in a mi lip-in thu hong khen ding suak hi. Ei’ pen midangte mawhna (*sin*) gu kithuak kha thei-in a mawhna (*guilt*) uh kithuak khalo hi.

Joshua in a kam vaikhak tawpna ah mi hon le mimal kikaal thugen pih hi. Mi hon thu-ah amah’n a beisa hun-a a hotkhatna pen mailam teh thukhen ding a cihna hi naci hi, ama’ khal pen mimal hi. Mimal suahtaak na thu pen thuciamna thu sung pan in teel kul hi. Suahtaakna omlo suahtaakna kicih cih bel kampi bek hi. Mite’n mi tawh kiteen’ ding, teen’ loh ding khentat thei-in a khen’tat khit uh ciang bel kiteen’na thuciam om bangin a nuntaak kul hi. Ki-et kikna omlo suahtaakna pen hencipna suak thei hi cih thu hi.

Lai Siangtho kam zat ah sila hihna pan suakta ta cihpen kihotkhatna cihna hi-in suahtaakna hilo hi cih theih ding thupi hi. Israelte Egypt pan a paikhiat ciang un kua aa ding na sem ding cih teel’ le teel’loh theihna thu neihna uh hilo-in na a sepsak nop pa kua hiam cih teel’ theih nading suahtaakna hi. “Joshua’ tona in Israel hong suakte pen Yahweh in a teel, a

hotkhiatte hicih kipsakna hi. Israel ahi laite pen Yahweh teel-a Yahweh aa ding na a semte hi.”—Mark Ziese, *Joshua* (Joplin, MO: College Press, 2008), p. 383. Hih dinmun pan en lehang “suahtaakna cihpen Pasion in a kikhak tante khempeuh a niil khiat khiteciang a — khat le khat kithuahna, kha thu mawhna le sihna, sum zonna, gam phutna— kitung to om mun khat hi-a thu hong dalte pen i thugeelnate hong dal hi. Hih thugeelna cih pen Pasion thei, it, bia, a tawntung in Amah tawh nopsakna hi.”—Esau McCaulley, “Freedom,” in Douglas Mangum, ed., *The Lexham Theological Wordbook*, Logos Edition (Bellingham, WA: Lexham, 2014).

Suahtaakna pen Pasion in abawlsate tung ah a piak a manpha pen letsong hi. Ahi zongin i theih mah bangin kizang khial thei, agu in zui ahih man a lauhuai pen zong na hizel hi. Pasion pen itna hi phadiak-in suahtaak omlo-in lah itna hilo zel hi. Tua hi-a gennop thupen suahtaakna i nei hiam cih hilo-in hih a lamdang letsong koici zat ding hiam cih thu hi. Tua thu Joshua bu tawpna na om hi.

Khen III: Nuntakna-ah Zatpah Ding

Suahtaak Nading Phuut Nading

Suahtaak ding baihlo hi. A baihloh lam Pasion in suahtakna aman phat lam ahilh dingin gamlak ah a paipih Israel tangthu ah kimu hi. Gamlak ah a om khak hun a sawt khak hangin sehnal gam sungah thu a sin ding uh pen kum khat le alang sang’n a sawt ding thu hilo paikhiat hun pan Kadesh Barnea atun dong uh hi (*Pai. 19:1; Gam. 10:11; Thu. 1:2*).

1. Suahtaakna koici zat ding cih bang hangin i kisin kul hiam?

2. Nang pen nu le pa na hihleh, na tate’n a suahtaakna uh koici zat uh hen ci-in na hilh diam? Kikum in.

3. Phuutkhak thute-in thu sin nadingin tha koici piak hiam?

Tu'hun-a Milimte

Martin Luther in *Large Catechism* sung-a thukham amasa pen thu a gen'na ah milim thu agen na lungngai in: “na lungsim-a a muan’, a upna bek in Pasion le milim piangsak hi. No lungsim ah a teeng pen na Pasion taktak hi.”—Luther, *Luther’s Large Catechism*; trans. by John Nicholas Lenker (Minneapolis, MN: Luther Press, 1908), p. 44. Milim kibiakna pen Lai Siangtho hun-a luheek zia hi. Zong milim biakna pen Pasion’ mite a susia khat hi-in a tawpna ah Israel le Judahte sal taan’ lawh uh hi.

Seventh-day Adventist hi-in milim kisuite na biak tangh tangh loh hangin milim biakna pen na upna a susia suak sak thei hiam?

A Tawpna

Joshua bu zong Thuhilhna bu mah bangin mi kiphumna thu atawh khup hi. Gualzawhna thu aneng atawng in kigelh bu sung ah hih danin thu kikhup pen lem meel lo hi.

1. Joshua pen bang hang in hih dan in khup sa na hiam?

2. Leitung thupieng a makaih le makaih suak suak na ah Pasion in bang thu hong gen hiding hiam?

3. Hih thu (message) in pawlpi makaih zia le Pasion in a et zia na muhdan koicih sukha thei tam?



Thungetna Phawk Ni



- + Kawlgam sung buainate a veng' baih nading +
 + Kha thak tampi pawlpi sungah hong kibehlap nang +
 + Ih pawlpi ciat ah Kha khanlawhna i ngah theih na ding +
 + Pasion na' semding-a a kipia khia i Siate, Upa khempeuh ading +
 + Gam sung, gam pua a-om nasem, sum zong i pawlpi mi khempeuh ading +

Zing Biakpiak Hun a Simding

October	November	December
1 <i>Roman 12:1</i>	Sabb <i>John 14:2</i>	1 <i>Pian. 3:4</i>
2 <i>1 Kor. 6:19</i>	2 <i>Siam. 16:18</i>	2 <i>Mang. 16:13, 14</i>
3 <i>Heb. 12:1</i>	3 <i>Efesa 1:10</i>	3 <i>1 Peter 1:3</i>
Sabb <i>Pian. 1:3</i>	4 <i>Heb. 9:22</i>	4 <i>Sawl. 24:15</i>
5 <i>John 4:14</i>	5 <i>Daniel 8:17</i>	5 <i>Mark 1:23, 24</i>
6 <i>Pian. 2:8</i>	6 <i>Daniel 8:16, 17</i>	Sabb <i>Mang. 20:2</i>
7 <i>Pau. 20:1</i>	7 <i>Daniel 8:25</i>	7 <i>Ezek. 3:17</i>
8 <i>Late 46:10</i>	Sabb <i>Rom. 8:34</i>	8 <i>Ezek. 28:19</i>
9 <i>2 Kor. 3:18</i>	9 <i>Mang. 14:7</i>	9 <i>Daniel 7:27</i>
10 <i>1 Pet. 2:11</i>	10 <i>Mang. 22:12</i>	10 <i>1 Kor. 6:2</i>
Sabb <i>1 Kor. 10:31</i>	11 <i>Sawl. 1:11</i>	11 <i>Mang. 20:7</i>
12 <i>Thkn. 14:8</i>	12 <i>1 Kor. 15:52</i>	12 <i>2 Kor. 5:10</i>
13 <i>1 Pet. 3:3, 4</i>	13 <i>Mang. 1:7</i>	Sabb <i>Mang. 20:9</i>
14 <i>John 3:8</i>	14 <i>Titus 2:13</i>	14 <i>Matt. 3:12</i>
15 <i>Pian. 1:26, 27</i>	Sabb <i>Mark 13:24, 25</i>	15 <i>Late 92:7</i>
16 <i>Pian. 2:24</i>	16 <i>Matt. 24:14</i>	16 <i>Luke 12:47</i>
17 <i>Amos 3:3</i>	17 <i>Mang. 13:3</i>	17 <i>2 Pet. 3:10</i>
Sabb <i>Pau. 5:18</i>	18 <i>Matt. 24:12</i>	18 <i>Ezek. 28:18</i>
19 <i>Rom. 5:8</i>	19 <i>Luke 21:10, 11</i>	19 <i>2 Pet. 3:13</i>
20 <i>Efesa 5:53</i>	20 <i>Matt. 24:44</i>	Sabb <i>Luke 11:2</i>
21 <i>Pai. 20:14</i>	21 <i>Daniel 9:25</i>	21 <i>John 14:1, 2</i>
22 <i>Matt. 5:27, 28</i>	Sabb <i>Matt. 28:20</i>	22 <i>Mang. 5:10</i>
23 <i>Matt. 19:6</i>	23 <i>1 Sam. 28:3</i>	23 <i>1 Kor. 13:12</i>
24 <i>Thukhente 1:22</i>	24 <i>Pian. 3:4</i>	24 <i>Late 16:11</i>
Sabb <i>Kol. 3:20</i>	25 <i>Rom. 6:23</i>	25 <i>Mang. 22:2</i>
26 <i>Pau. 1:8</i>	26 <i>1 Kor. 15:51-53</i>	26 <i>Mang. 21:4</i>
27 <i>Thkna. 4:8, 9</i>	27 <i>Late 13:3</i>	Sabb <i>2 Kor. 4:16, 17</i>
28 <i>Late 71:18</i>	28 <i>Pian. 3:19</i>	28 <i>Ezek. 33:11</i>
29 <i>Heb. 8:1, 2</i>	Sabb <i>Late 89:48</i>	29 <i>John 14:2, 3</i>
30 <i>Heb. 9:9</i>	30 <i>Pian. 2:7</i>	30 <i>Mang. 21:4</i>
31 <i>1 Tim. 2:5</i>		31 <i>1 Kor. 15:50</i>

Sabbath School Lapi

1. Manpha Sabbath School manpha, Thusinna hun siangtho, Lungdamin kong pai uh Topa, Na thute sin dingin
[Hong pai un, Sabbath sang, Thu manpha sinna sang, Lungdamin kong pai uh Topa, Na thute sin dingin.]
2. Lai Siangtho simin ngaihsun leng, Nuntakna lam hong lak, Thuman thutak Zeisu thute, Sinna hun manpha hi.
3. Itna aw tawh Zeisu'n hong sam, Ama kiangah paini, Zeisu lungsim bang neih nading, Sinna hun manpha hi.

2026

Bible Study Guide for the First Quarter

This quarter's study, entitled *Uniting Heaven and Earth: Christ in Philippians and Colossians*, by Clinton Wahlen, examines these two epistles of Paul. They have important similarities. Above all, they reveal Christ, the only One who is able to unite heaven and earth. He is the ladder that Jacob saw stretching from earth to heaven (*Gen. 28:12; compare John 1:51*). And as the Son of man and the Son of God, Christ redeems us from sin, and He intercedes for us.

In studying these letters, we will see both these aspects of Jesus. We'll see Paul wrestling from prison with problems in one church he raised up (Philippi) and in one that he himself never even visited (Colossae). The connections Paul established throughout the "world church" of that time enabled him, even from a Roman prison, to respond to challenges. He knew his time was short, and he did all that he could to draw the church closer to heaven and to each other. In doing so, he shows us how God's church today can unite with Heaven to fulfill the last-day commission of Revelation 14, which we know as the three angels' messages.

Lesson 1—Persecuted But Not Forsaken

The Week at a Glance:

SUNDAY: **Paul, the Prisoner of Jesus Christ** (*Eph. 3:1*)

MONDAY: **Paul in Chains** (*2 Cor. 6:5*)

TUESDAY: **Paul in Philippi** (*Acts 16:12*)

WEDNESDAY: **Paul and Colossae** (*Col. 4:9*)

THURSDAY: **The Churches of Philippi and Colossae** (*Phil. 1:1–3; Col. 1:1, 2*)

Memory Text—*Philippians 4:4, NKJV*

Sabbath Gem: Paul saw a larger purpose for the adverse circumstances he faced. Perhaps we can learn from him as we face our own trials.

Lesson 2—Reasons for Thanksgiving and Prayer

The Week at a Glance:

SUNDAY: **Fellowship in the Gospel** (*Phil 1:3–8*)

MONDAY: **Paul's Prayer Requests** (*Phil 1:9–11*)

TUESDAY: **Spiritual Discernment Applied** (*Phil 1:12–18*)

WEDNESDAY: **Gospel Fruit** (*Col. 1:4–8*)

THURSDAY: **Prayer Power** (*Col. 1:9–12*)

Memory Text—*Philippians 1:6, NKJV*

Sabbath Gem: We, like Paul, have much to be thankful for. We have experienced God's grace and peace in profound ways—ways that even angels cannot comprehend.